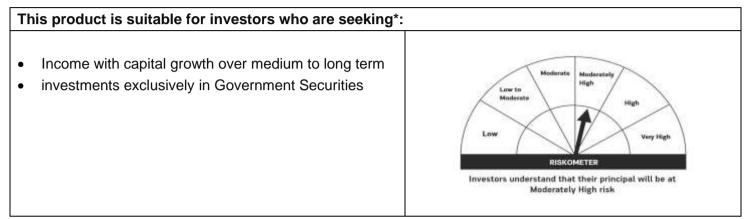


# **Scheme Information Document**

# Aditya Birla Sun Life Government Securities Fund

(An open ended debt scheme investing in government securities across maturity)



\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt whether the product is suitable for them.

Continuous offer for Units at NAV based prices.

#### <u>Name of Mutual Fund</u> Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund (ABSLMF)

One World Center, Tower 1, 17th Floor, Jupiter Mill Compound, 841, Senapati Bapat Marg, Elphinstone Road, Mumbai 400 013. Tel. 43568000, Fax No. 43568110/ 8111 Website:

www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com

#### Name of the Asset Management Company Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited (ABSLAMC)

One World Center, Tower 1, 17th Floor, Jupiter Mill Compound, 841, Senapati Bapat Marg, Elphinstone Road, Mumbai 400 013 Tel. 43568000, Fax No. 43568110/ 8111 CIN: U65991MH1994PLC080811 <u>Name of the Trustee Company</u> Aditya Birla Sun Life Trustee Private Limited (ABSLTPL)

One World Center, Tower 1, 17th Floor, Jupiter Mill Compound, 841, Senapati Bapat Marg, Elphinstone Road, Mumbai 400 013

Tel. 43568000, Fax No. 43568110/ 8111 CIN: U74899MH1994PTC166755

The particulars of the Scheme have been prepared in accordance with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations 1996, (herein after referred to as SEBI (MF) Regulations) as amended till date, and filed with SEBI, along with a Due Diligence Certificate from the AMC. The units being offered for public subscription have not been approved or recommended by SEBI nor has SEBI certified the accuracy or adequacy of the Scheme Information Document.

The Scheme Information Document sets forth concisely the information about the scheme that a prospective investor ought to know before investing. Before investing, investors should also ascertain about any further changes to this Scheme Information Document after the date of this Document from the Mutual Fund / Investor Service Centers / Website / Distributors or Brokers.

The investors are advised to refer to the Statement of Additional Information (SAI) for details of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund, Tax and Legal issues and general information on www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com

SAI is incorporated by reference (is legally a part of the Scheme Information Document). For a free copy of the current SAI, please contact your nearest Investor Service Centre or log on to our website

The Scheme Information Document should be read in conjunction with the SAI and not in isolation.

This Scheme Information Document is dated April 22, 2021.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section I – INTRODUCTION	7
A. RISK FACTORS	7
B. REQUIREMENT OF MINIMUM INVESTORS IN THE SCHEME	9
C. SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS	9
D. DEFINITIONS	. 11
E. DUE DILIGENCE BY THE ASSET MANAGEMENT COMPANY	. 15
Section II – INFORMATION ABOUT THE SCHEME	. 16
A. TYPE OF THE SCHEME	. 16
B. INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE	. 16
C. ASSET ALLOCATION AND INVESTMENT PATTERN	. 16
D. INVESTMENT STRATEGY	. 16
E. INVESTMENT BY SCHEME	. 16
F. FUNDAMENTAL ATTRIBUTES	. 23
G. BENCHMARK	. 23
H. FUND MANAGER	. 23
I. INVESTMENT RESTRICTIONS FOR THE SCHEME	. 24
J. SCHEME PERFORMANCE	. 28
Section III - UNITS AND OFFER	. 28
A. NEW FUND OFFER	. 28
B. ONGOING OFFER DETAILS	. 28
C. PERIODIC DISCLOSURES	. 58
D. COMPUTATION OF NET ASSET VALUE	. 60
Section IV – FEES AND EXPENSES	. 61
A. NEW FUND OFFER EXPENSES	. 61
B. ANNUAL SCHEME RECURRING EXPENSES	. 61
C. TRANSACTION CHARGES	. 64
D. LOAD STRUCTURE	. 64
E. WAIVER OF LOAD FOR DIRECT APPLICATIONS	. 65
Section V - RIGHTS OF UNITHOLDERS	. 65
Section VI - PENALTIES, PENDING LITIGATION OR PROCEEDINGS, FINDINGS OF INSPECTIONS INVESTIGATIONS FOR WHICH ACTION MAY HAVE BEEN TAKEN OR IS IN THE PROCESS BEING TAKEN BY ANY REGULATORY AUTHORITY	OF

## **HIGHLIGHTS OF THE SCHEME**

Name of the Scheme	Aditya Birla Sun Life Government Securities Fund
	An open ended debt scheme investing in government securities across maturity
Type of Scheme	
Investment Objective	The investment objective of the scheme is to generate income and capital appreciation through investments exclusively in Government Securities.
No. of Folios & AUM (as on March 31, 2021)	Folios: 10129 AUM in Cr: Rs. 622.07
Plans/ Options offered	<ul> <li>The Scheme will have Regular Plan and Direct Plan** with a common portfolio and separate NAVs. Investors should indicate the Plan for which the subscription is made by indicating the choice in the application form.</li> <li>Each of the above (Regular and Direct) Plan under the scheme will have the following Options: <ol> <li>Quarterly IDCW Option (Payout, Reinvestment &amp; Sweep Facility)</li> <li>Growth Option (Quarterly Gain &amp; Annual Gain)</li> </ol> </li> <li>**DIRECT PLAN: <ol> <li>Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase /subscribe Units in a Scheme directly with the Mutual Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.</li> <li>Eligible investors: All categories of investors (whether existing or new Unitholders) as permitted under the Scheme Information Document of the Scheme are eligible to subscribe under Direct Plan.</li> <li>Modes for applying: Investments under Direct Plan can be made through various modes offered by the Mutual Fund for investing directly with the Mutual Fund for investing for function formation formati</li></ol></li></ul>
	<ul> <li>Fund including [except through Stock Exchange Platforms for Mutual Funds and all [except other Platform(s) where investors' applications for subscription of units are routed through Distributors].</li> <li>iv. How to apply:</li> <li>a. Investors desirous of subscribing under Direct Plan of a Scheme will have to ensure to indicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form.</li> <li>b. Investors should also indicate "Direct" in the ARN column of the application form.</li> </ul>
	<b>Payout of IDCW Facility</b> Under this option, it is proposed to declare IDCW subject to the availability of distributable surplus as computed in accordance with SEBI Regulations. IDCW, if declared, will be paid (subject to deduction of tax at source, if any) to those Unitholders, whose names appear in the register of Unitholders on the notified record date. AMC reserves the right to change the record date from time to time. However, it must be distinctly understood that actual declaration of IDCW and frequency thereof is at the discretion of trustees. There is no assurance or guarantee to Unitholders as to the rate of IDCW distribution nor that the dividends will be paid regularly. The IDCW shall be paid in the name of the sole / first holder in the original application form. To safeguard the interest of the unit holders from loss/ theft of IDCW cheques, investors should provide the name of their bank, branch, account number and IFSC/ MICR Number in the application form. IDCW cheques will be sent to the unit holder after incorporating such information. However, AMC will endeavor to credit the IDCW payouts directly to the designated Bank A/c of the unitholder through any of the available electronic mode (i.e. RTGS / NEFT / Direct Credit / NECS). AMC reserves the right to use any of the above mode of payment as deemed appropriate for all folios where the required information is available. On payments of IDCW amount payable is less than or equal to Rs 250/- (Rupees Two Hundred and Fifty only)



the same will be compulsorily reinvested in the corresponding Scheme(s)/Plan(s) on the ex-dividend date at Applicable NAV. The amount of IDCW reinvested will be net of applicable taxes.

#### **IDCW Reinvestment Facility**

Unitholders opting for IDCW option may chose to reinvest the IDCW to be received by them in additional units of the scheme. Under this facility the dividend due and payable to the unitholders will be compulsorily and without any further act by the unitholders, reinvested in the dividend option (on the next business day after the record date) at a price based on the prevailing Ex-Dividend Net Asset Value (NAV derived post declaration of IDCW) per unit on the record date. The amount of dividend reinvested will be net of tax deducted at source, wherever applicable. Reinvestment of IDCW shall constitute a constructive payment of dividends to the unitholders and a constructive receipt of the same amount from each unitholder for reinvestment in units. On reinvestment of IDCW, the number of units to the credit of the unitholders will increase to the extent of the IDCW reinvested divided by the applicable NAV as explained above. There shall, however, be no entry/sales load on the IDCW so reinvested.

#### **IDCW Sweep Facility**

Under IDCW Sweep Facility, Unitholders can now opt for transferring the IDCW earned under open-ended Debt / Equity Schemes to the Growth Option of any open - ended Debt / Equity Schemes of the Fund. The criteria of complying with the 'Minimum Application Amount' specified in the Scheme Information Document for respective Target Scheme will not be applicable to avail this facility. For instance, if the minimum application amount for fresh purchases in Aditya Birla Sun Life Governemnt Securities Fund - Direct Plan - Growth Option is Rs. 5,000/-, Unitholder can avail the facility even if the amount of dividend is less than Rs. 5,000/- (subject to a minimum of Rs.1,000/-). The minimum amount of dividend eligible for transfer (net of applicable taxes, if any) under IDCW Sweep Facility is Rs. 1,000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only). In case the dividend amount to be transferred is less than the eligible amount, then the dividend will be re-invested in the Scheme or paid to the Unitholder as per the existing option opted by the Unitholder. This facility shall not be available to the Unitholders who have opted for Reinvestment facility under Daily IDCW Option under Source Scheme(s). Unitholders will have the right to discontinue the facility at any time by sending a written request to the Investor Service Centres (ISCs) of Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited. Notice of such discontinuance should be received at least 7 (seven) business days prior to the Dividend Record Date. On receipt of the valid request, the facility will be terminatedThis facility shall be processed on the record date of the dividend declared under the Scheme. Further this facility shall not allow for switch of partial IDCW or switch of dividend to multiple schemes.

#### **Growth Option**

Under this option, no IDCW will be declared. The income attributable to units under this option will continue to remain invested and will be reflected in the NAV of the units under this option.

#### Name of the Product Add-on: Gain

This facility is available to the investors in the Growth option of Aditya Birla Sun Life Government Securities Fund.

**Objective:** The facility allows the investors to receive regular payments through automatic withdrawals. Payments will be made by subtracting units from the outstanding unit balance of the unitholders. Since the payments are not in the nature of dividends, the Mutual Fund will not be liable to pay any dividend distribution tax on the payments made.

**Eligibility:** All the investors in the Growth option will be eligible to opt for this facility.



	option and th of IDCW in th The applicabl	for payments: The Record date Annual option will be the same Quarterly IDCW option and the NAV of the Growth plan (subjued to determine the number of a unitholders.	ne as the record date f ne Annual IDCW option ect to load, if any) on th	or declaration respectively. ne record date
Default Plan / Option	Default Optio	on: Growth Option		
(In case the investor fails to specify his preference, the given default plan / option / sub-option would apply)	<ul> <li>Default Option: Growth Option.</li> <li>In case of valid application received without indicating choice between options under the scheme, the same shall be considered as Growth Option and processed accordingly.</li> <li>Default Plan:</li> <li>Investors are requested to note the following scenarios for the applicability of "Direct Plan or Regular Plan" for valid applications received under the Scheme:</li> </ul>			
	Seconaria	Prokor Codo montioned	Dian montioned	Default Plan
	Scenario	Broker Code mentioned	Plan mentioned	
		by the investor	by the investor	captured
	1	Not mentioned	Not mentioned	Direct Plan
	2	Not mentioned	Direct	Direct Plan
	3	Not mentioned	Regular	Direct Plan
	4	Mentioned	Direct	Direct Plan
	5	Direct	Not Mentioned	Direct Plan
	6	Direct	Regular	Direct Plan
	7	Mentioned	Regular	Regular Plan
	8	Mentioned	Not Mentioned	Regular Plan
Liquidity	<ul> <li>the application form from the investor/ distributor. In case, the correct code is not received within 30 calendar days, the AMC shall reprocess the transaction under Direct Plan from the date of application without any exit load.</li> <li>The Scheme will offer for purchase/switch-in and redemption/switch-out of units at NAV based prices on every Business Day on an ongoing basis. The Mutual Fund shall dispatch the Redemption proceeds within 10 working days from the date of acceptance of the Redemption request.</li> </ul>			
Flexibility	The Mutual Fund will allow investors the flexibility to switch their investments from any other open ended scheme(s)/ plans and / or close ended scheme(s) / plans offered by the Mutual Fund to any open ended scheme on an ongoing basis (subject to completion of lock-in period, if any, of the units of the scheme(s) from where the units are being switched).			
Minimum Application Amount	Fresh Purchase (including switch-in): Rs. 1,000/- Additional Purchase (including switch-in): Rs. 1,000/- Repurchase for all Plans/Options: In Multiples of Re. 1/- or 0.001 unit			
Transparency / NAV Disclosure	The NAV will be calculated and disclosed for every Business Day. NAV of the scheme will be calculated up to four decimal places. AMC shall update the NAV on the AMFI website (www.amfiindia.com) and on the website of the Mutual Fund (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com) by 11.00 pm on the day of declaration of the NAV. In case of any delay, the reasons for such delay would be explained to AMFI in writing. If the NAVs are not available before commencement of business hours on the following day due to any reason, Mutual Fund shall issue a press release			
		sons and explaining when the M		



	Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC will extend facility of sending latest available NAVs of the Scheme to the Unit holders through SMS upon receiving a specific request in this regard. Also, information regarding NAVs can be obtained by the Unit holders / Investors by calling or visiting the nearest ISC.
	In terms of SEBI regulations, a complete statement of the Scheme portfolio will be sent to all unitholders, within ten days from the close of each month / half-year whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund.
	The portfolio of the Scheme (alongwith ISIN) shall also be disclosed on the website of Mutual Fund (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com) within 10 days from the close of each month/ half-year respectively in a user-friendly and downloadable spreadsheet format.
Option to hold Units in dematerialized (demat) form	The Unit holders are given an Option to subscribe to/hold the units by way of an Account Statement or in Dematerialized ('Demat') form. The allotment of units in demat form shall be subject in terms of the guidelines/ procedural requirements as laid by the Depositories (NSDL/CDSL) from time to time.
	Unitholders opting to hold the units in electronic (demat) form must provide their Demat Account details in the specified section of the application form at the time of subscribing to the units.
Transfer of Units	The Asset Management Company shall on production of instrument of transfer together with the relevant unit certificates, register the transfer and return the unit certificates to the transferee within thirty days from the date of such production. Further, units held in demat form are transferable in accordance with the provisions of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 2018 as amended from time to time
Benchmark	NIFTY All Duration G-Sec Index
Load	Entry Load: Nil
	In terms of SEBI circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No.4/ 168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, no entry load will be charged by the Scheme to the investor effective August 1, 2009.
	Exit Load: Nil
Transaction Charges (For Lumpsum Purchases routed through distributor/ agent)	In accordance with SEBI circular no. Cir/ IMD/ DF/13/ 2011 dated August 22, 2011, the AMC shall deduct the Transaction Charges on purchase / subscription of Rs. 10,000 and above received from first time mutual fund investors and investor other than first time mutual fund investors through the distributor/agent (who have opted-in to receive the transaction charges on basis of type of product) as under:
	<b>First Time Mutual Fund Investor (across Mutual Funds):</b> Transaction charge of Rs. 150/- for subscription of Rs.10,000/- and above will be deducted from the subscription amount and paid to the distributor / agent of the first time investor. The balance of the subscription amount shall be invested and accordingly units allotted.
	Investor other than First Time Mutual Fund Investor:
	Transaction charge of Rs. 100/- per subscription of Rs. 10,000/- and above will be deducted from the subscription amount and paid to the distributor/ agent of the investor. The balance of the subscription amount shall be invested and accordingly units allotted.
	<ul> <li>Transaction charges shall not be deducted/applicable for :</li> <li>Purchases /subscriptions for an amount less than Rs. 10,000/-;</li> <li>Transaction other than purchases / subscriptions relating to new inflows such as Switches, STPs, Dividend Reinvestment etc.</li> <li>Transactions carried out through the Stock Exchange Platforms for Mutual Funds.</li> </ul>
	No transaction charges will be deducted for any purchase / subscription made directly with the Fund (i.e. not routed through any distributor/ agent).
	For further details on transaction charges refer to the section 'Transaction Charges'.



Investors in the Scheme are not being offered any guaranteed / assured returns.

Investors are advised to consult their Legal / Tax and other Professional Advisors with regard to tax / legal implications relating to their investments in the Scheme and before making decision to invest in or redeem the Units.

### Section I – INTRODUCTION

### A. RISK FACTORS

#### STANDARD RISK FACTORS

- Mutual Funds and securities investments are subject to market risks and there can be no assurance or guarantee that the objectives of the Scheme will be achieved.
- Investment in Mutual Fund Units involves investment risks such as trading volumes, settlement risk, liquidity risk, default risk including the possible loss of principal.
- As the price / value / interest rates of the securities in which the scheme invests fluctuates, the value of
  your investment in the scheme may go up or down depending on the various factors and forces
  affecting capital markets and money markets.
- Past performance of the Sponsor / AMC / Mutual Fund does not guarantee future performance of the Scheme and may not necessarily provide a basis of comparison with other investments.
- Aditya Birla Sun Life Government Securities Fund is the name of the Scheme and does not, in any manner, indicate either the quality of the Scheme or its future prospects and returns.
- The Sponsors are not responsible or liable for any loss resulting from the operation of the Schemes beyond the initial contribution of Rs. 1,00,000 made by it towards setting up the Fund.
- The present scheme is not a guaranteed or assured return scheme.

#### SCHEME SPECIFIC RISK FACTORS

#### RISK FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH INVESTMENTS IN FIXED INCOME SECURITIES:

- Price-Risk or Interest-Rate Risk: Fixed income securities such as bonds, debentures and money
  market instruments run price-risk or interest-rate risk. Generally, when interest rates rise, prices of
  existing fixed income securities fall and when interest rates drop, such prices increase. The extent of
  fall or rise in the prices is a function of the existing coupon, days to maturity and the increase or
  decrease in the level of interest rates.
- **Credit Risk:** In simple terms this risk means that the issuer of a debenture/ bond or a money market instrument may default on interest payment or even in paying back the principal amount on maturity. Even where no default occurs, the price of a security may go down because the credit rating of an issuer goes down. It must, however, be noted that where the Scheme has invested in Government securities, there is no credit risk to that extent.
- Liquidity or Marketability Risk: This refers to the ease with which a security can be sold at or near to its valuation Yield-to-Maturity (YTM). The primary measure of liquidity risk is the spread between the bid price and the offer price quoted by a dealer. Liquidity risk is today's characteristic of the Indian fixed income market.
- **Reinvestment Risk:** Investments in fixed income securities may carry reinvestment risk as interest rates prevailing on the interest or maturity due dates may differ from the original coupon of the bond. Consequently, the proceeds may get invested at a lower rate.
- Different types of securities in which the scheme would invest as given in the Scheme Information Document carry different levels and types of risk. Accordingly the scheme's risk may increase or decrease depending upon its investment pattern. E.g. corporate bonds carry a higher amount of risk than Government securities. Further even among corporate bonds, bonds, which are AA rated, are comparatively more risky than bonds, which are AAA rated.
- Investment in unrated securities may be riskier compared to investment in rated instruments due to non-availability of third party assessment on the repayment capability of the issuer. As the securities are unrated, an independent opinion of the rating agency on the repayment capability of the issuer will not be available. However, the Mutual Fund will carry out internal assessment & evaluate creditworthiness for all unrated instruments in which the Fund Manger plans to make investments. In addition to this, any investment in unrated securities will be carried out in accordance with SEBI (MF) Regulations, as amended from time to time.
- **Pre-payment Risk:** Certain fixed income securities give an issuer the right to call back its securities before their maturity date, in periods of declining interest rates. The possibility of such prepayment may force the fund to reinvest the proceeds of such investments in securities offering lower yields, resulting in lower interest income for the fund.
- **Concentration Risk:** The Scheme portfolio may have higher exposure to a single sector, subject to maximum of 25% of net assets as specified in this SID, depending upon availability of issuances in the



market at the time of investment, resulting in higher concentration risk. Any change in government policy / business environment relevant to the sector may have an adverse impact on the portfolio.

• The above are some of the common risks associated with investments in fixed income and money market securities. There can be no assurance that a Scheme's investment objectives will be achieved, or that there will be no loss of capital. Investment results may vary substantially on a monthly, quarterly or annual basis.

#### RISK FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH INVESTMENTS IN FOREIGN SECURITIES:

- Investments in International (overseas) securities including Exchange Traded Funds involves increased risk and volatility, not typically associated with domestic investing, due to changes in currency exchange rates, foreign government regulations, differences in auditing and accounting standards, potential political and economic instability, limited liquidity, and volatile prices. Further, risks associated with introduction of extraordinary exchange control, economic deterioration, and changes in bi-lateral relationships.
- To the extent the assets of the scheme are invested in overseas financial assets, there may be risks associated with currency movements, restrictions on repatriation and transaction procedures in overseas market. Further, the repatriation of capital to India may also be hampered by changes in regulations or political circumstances as well as the application to it of other restrictions on investment. In addition, country risks would include events such as introduction of extraordinary exchange controls, economic deterioration, bi-lateral conflict leading to immobilisation of the overseas financial assets and the prevalent tax laws of the respective jurisdiction for execution of trades or otherwise.
- **Currency Risk:** The schemes may invest in securities denominated in a broad range of currencies and may maintain cash in such currencies. As a consequence, fluctuations in the value of such currencies against the currency denomination of the relevant scheme will have a corresponding impact on the value of the portfolio. Furthermore, investors should be aware that movements in the rate of exchange between the currency of denomination of a fund and their home currency will affect the value of their shareholding when measured in their home currency.
- **Country Risk:** The Country risk arises from the inability of a country, to meet its financial obligations. It is the risk encompassing economic, social and political conditions in a foreign country, which might adversely affect foreign investors' financial interests.
- The Scheme may also invest in Foreign Securities as permitted by Reserve Bank of India and Securities and Exchange Board of India. To the extent that some part of the assets of the Schemes may be invested in securities denominated in foreign currencies, the Indian Rupee equivalent of the net assets, distributions and income may be adversely affected by the changes in the value of certain foreign currencies relative to the Indian Rupee. The repatriation of capital also may be hampered by changes in regulations concerning exchange controls or political circumstances as well as all other restrictions on investments as applicable.

#### **RISK FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH INVESTMENTS IN DERIVATIVES:**

- As and when any Scheme trades in the derivatives market there are risk factors and issues concerning the use of derivatives that investors should understand. Derivative products are specialized instruments that require investment techniques and risk analysis different from those associated with stocks and bonds. The use of a derivative requires an understanding not only of the underlying instrument but also of the derivative itself. Derivatives require the maintenance of adequate controls to monitor the transactions entered into, the ability to assess the risk that a derivative adds to the portfolio and the ability to forecast price or interest rate movements correctly. There is a possibility that loss may be sustained by the portfolio as a result of the failure of another party (usually referred as the "counter party") to comply with the terms of the derivatives contract. Other risks in using derivatives include the risk of mispricing or improper valuation of derivatives and the inability of derivatives to correlate perfectly with underlying assets, rates and indices. Thus, derivatives are highly leveraged instruments. Even a small price movement in the underlying security could have a large impact on their value. Besides the price of the underlying asset, the volatility, tenor and interest rates affect the pricing of derivatives. Derivative products are leveraged instruments and can provide disproportionate gains as well as disproportionate losses to the investor. Execution of such strategies depends upon the ability of the fund manager to identify such opportunities. Identification and execution of the strategies to be pursued by the fund manager involve uncertainty and decision of fund manager may not always be profitable. No assurance can be given that the fund manager will be able to identify or execute such strategies.
- Derivative trades involve execution risks, whereby the rates seen on the screen may not be the rate at which ultimate execution takes place.
- The options buyer's risk is limited to the premium paid, while the risk of an options writer is unlimited. However, the gains of an options writer are limited to the premiums earned.



- The writer of a put option bears the risk of loss if the value of the underlying asset declines below the exercise price. The writer of a call option bears a risk of loss if the value of the underlying asset increases above the exercise price.
- Investments in index futures face the same risk as the investments in a portfolio of shares representing an index. The extent of loss is the same as in the underlying stocks.
- Risk of loss in trading futures contracts can be substantial, because of the low margin deposits required, the extremely high degree of leverage involved in futures pricing and potential high volatility of the futures markets.
- The risks associated with the use of derivatives are different from or possibly greater than, the risks associated with investing directly in securities and other traditional investments.

# RISKS FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH INVESTMENTS IN REPO TRANSACTIONS IN CORPORATE BOND:

In repo transactions securities are sold with the seller agreeing to buy them back at later date. The repurchase price should be greater than the original sale price, the difference effectively representing interest. A repo is economically similar to a secured loan, with the buyer receiving corporate debt securities as collateral to protect against default. The Scheme may invest in repo of corporate debt securities which are subject to the following risks:

- **Counterparty Risk:** This refers to the inability of the seller to meet the obligation to buy back securities at the contracted price on the contracted date. The Investment Manager will endeavour to manage counterparty risk by dealing only with counterparties, having strong credit profiles, approved by our credit risk analysis team. The exposure to each counterparty will be within the overall approved credit limits. Also the counterparty risk is to an extent mitigated by taking collateral equivalent in value to the transaction after knocking off a minimum haircut on the intrinsic value of the collateral. In the event of default by the repo counterparty, the scheme shall have recourse to the corporate debt securities.
- Collateral Risk: Collateral risk arises when the market value of the securities is inadequate to meet the repo obligations. This risk is mitigated by restricting participation in repo transactions only in AA or equivalent and above rated money market and corporate debt securities. Any rating downgrade will tantamount to either an early termination of the repo agreement or a call for fresh margin to meet the minimum haircut requirement. In addition, the Investment manager may apply a higher haircut on the underlying security than mentioned above to adjust for the illiquidity and interest rate risk on the underlying instrument. The adequacy of the collateral will be monitored on a daily basis by considering the daily market value & applying the prescribed haircut. The fund manager shall then arrange for additional collateral from the counterparty, within a period of 1 business day. If the counterparty is not able to top-up either in form of cash / collateral, it shall tantamount to early termination of the repo agreement.

### **B. REQUIREMENT OF MINIMUM INVESTORS IN THE SCHEME**

The Scheme shall have a minimum of 20 investors and no single investor shall account for more than 25% of the corpus of the Scheme. However, if such limit is breached during the NFO of the Scheme, the Fund will endeavour to ensure that within a period of three months or the end of the succeeding calendar quarter from the close of the NFO of the Scheme, whichever is earlier, the Scheme complies with these two conditions. In case the Scheme does not have a minimum of 20 investors in the stipulated period, the provisions of Regulation 39(2)(c) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations would become applicable automatically without any reference from SEBI and accordingly the Scheme shall be wound up and the units would be redeemed at applicable NAV. The two conditions mentioned above shall also be complied within each subsequent calendar quarter thereafter, on an average basis, as specified by SEBI. If there is a breach of the 25% limit by any investor over the quarter, a rebalancing period of one month would be allowed and thereafter the investor who is in breach of the rule shall be given 15 days' notice to redeem his exposure over the 25% limit. Failure on the part of the said investor to redeem his exposure over the 25% limit within the aforesaid 15 days would lead to automatic redemption by the Mutual Fund on the applicable Net Asset Value on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of the notice period. The Fund shall adhere to the requirements prescribed by SEBI from time to time in this regard.

### **C. SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS**

- Changes in Government Policy in general and changes in tax benefits applicable to mutual funds may impact the returns to investors in the Scheme. As is the case with any investment, there can be no guarantee that the tax position or the proposed tax position prevailing at the time of an investment in the Scheme will endure indefinitely. In view of the individual nature of tax consequences, each unitholder is advised to consult his / her own professional tax advisor.



- The NAV of the scheme may be affected by changes in the general market conditions, factors and forces affecting capital market in particular, level of interest rates, various market related factors, settlement periods and transfer procedures.
- Mutual Funds are vehicles of securities investments that are subject to market and other risks and there can be no guarantee against loss resulting from investing in the Scheme. The various factors that impact the value of the Scheme' investments include, but are not restricted to, fluctuations in the bond markets, fluctuations in interest rates, prevailing political and economic environment, changes in government policy, factors specific to the issuer of the securities, tax laws, liquidity of the underlying instruments, settlement periods, trading volumes etc.
- The Trustee, AMC, Mutual Fund, their directors or their employees shall not be liable for any of the tax consequences that may arise, in the event that the Scheme is wound up for the reasons and in the manner provided in Statement of Additional Information (SAI) / Scheme Information Document.
- The Product labeling mandated by SEBI is to provide investors an easy understanding of the risk involved in the kind of product /scheme they are investing to meet their financial goals. The Riskometer categorizes the schemes of Fund under different levels of risk based on the scheme's investment objective, asset allocation pattern, investment strategy and typical investment time horizon of investors. Investors are advised before investing to evaluate a scheme not only on the basis of the Product labeling (including the Riskometer) but also on other quantitative and qualitative factors such as performance, portfolio, fund managers, asset manager, etc. and shall also consult their financial advisers, if they are unsure about the suitability of the scheme before investing. Further, pursuant to SEBI circular dated October 05, 2020, Risk-o-meters shall be evaluated on a monthly basis and Mutual Funds/AMCs shall disclose the Risk-o-meters along with portfolio disclosure for their schemes on their website and on AMFI website within 10 days from the close of each month. Mutual Funds shall also disclose the risk level of schemes as on March 31 of every year, along with number of times the risk level has changed over the year, on their website and AMFI website.
- The AMC and its Registrar reserve the right to disclose/share investors' personal information with the following third parties:
  - 1. Registrar, Banks and / or authorised external third parties who are involved in transaction processing, dispatches, etc., of investors' investment in the Scheme;
  - 2. Distributors or Sub-brokers through whom applications of investors are received for the Scheme; or
    - 3. Any other organisations for compliance with any legal or regulatory requirements or to verify the identity of investors for complying with anti-money laundering requirements.

Account statements or financial information pertaining to the investor, if it is to be sent over the internet to the Unitholder, distributors or any other entity as indicated above, will be sent only through a secure means and / or through encrypted electronic mail.

- The Mutual Fund may disclose details of the investor's account and transactions there under to those intermediaries whose stamp appears on the application form. In addition, the Mutual Fund may disclose such details to the bankers / its agents, as may be necessary for the purpose of effecting payments to the investor. Further, the Mutual Fund may disclose details of the investor's account and transactions thereunder to any Regulatory/Statutory entities as per the provisions of law.
- Redemptions due to change in the fundamental attributes of the Scheme or due to any other reasons may entail tax consequences. The Trustees, the Mutual Fund, the AMC, their directors or their employees shall not be liable for any tax consequences that may arise.
- There is no guarantee or assurance on the frequency or quantum of dividends, which shall be subject to availability of distributable surplus.
- Growth, appreciation, dividend, bonus, income, etc if any, referred to in this Document are subject to the tax laws and other fiscal enactments as they exist from time to time.
- The Trustees, AMC, Fund, their directors or their employees shall not be liable for any tax consequences that may arise in the event that the scheme is wound up for the reasons and in the manner provided under the Scheme Information Document.
- In respect of transaction in Units of the Scheme through Stock Exchange Platform for Mutual Funds, allotment and redemption of Units on any Business Day will depend upon the order processing/ settlement by respective stock exchanges and their respective clearing corporations on which the Fund has no control.
- Investors should study this Scheme Information Document carefully in its entirety and should not construe the contents hereof as advise relating to legal, taxation, investment or any other matters. Investors may, if they wish, consult their legal, tax, investment and other professional advisors to determine possible legal, tax, financial or other considerations of subscribing to or redeeming Units, before making a decision to invest/redeem Units.
- Neither this Document nor the Units have been registered in any jurisdiction. The distribution of this
  Document in certain jurisdictions may be restricted or totally prohibited due to registration requirements



and accordingly, persons who come into possession of this Document are required to inform themselves about and to observe any such restrictions and or legal compliance requirements.

No person has been authorized to issue any advertisement or to give any information or to make any representations other than that contained in this Document. Circulars in connection with this offering not authorized by the Mutual Fund and any information or representations not contained herein must not be relied upon as having been authorized by the Mutual Fund.

#### - Other Activities of ABSLAMC

- 1. Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited is registered with SEBI vide Registration Certificate no. PM/INP000000597 to act as Portfolio Manager under SEBI (Portfolio Managers) Regulations, 1993.
- Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited is also appointed as an investment manager to the Venture Capital Fund- Aditya Birla Real Estate Fund (bearing Registration No. IN/VCF/09-10/169 dated February 26, 2010) registered with SEBI under the SEBI (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996.
- 3. SEBI vide its letters dated August 20, 2009 having reference no. IMD/SM/174044/2009 and August 16, 2010 having reference no. IMD/SM/16522/10 granted its no-objection to Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited (ABSLAMC) to set up wholly owned subsidiaries, namely; Aditya Birla Sun Life Asset Management Company Pte Ltd., incorporated in the Republic of Singapore under the Companies Act, Cap. 50 bearing license no CMSI00176-I; Aditya Birla Asset Management Company Ltd., incorporated in Dubai under the Companies Law, DIFC Law no.2 of 2009 bearing registration no. 0993, for undertaking fund management services, investment advisory services, distribution of financial products or any such permissible activity subject to SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996. Further, its subsidiary company, Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC (Mauritius) Limited (erstwhile Birla Sun Life AMC (Mauritius) Limited), is registered with Financial Service Commission and acts as Investment Manager to India Advantage Fund Limited, a Collective Investment Company set-up in Mauritius having license no. OC96002833 under approval of SEBI vide its letter dated April I8, 1996 having reference no. IIMARP/1108/96.
- ABSLAMC also acts as an Investment Manager to Aditya Birla Real Estate Debt Fund (Category II) registered with Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) on January 27, 2016 at Mumbai having registration number as IN/AIF2/15-16/0200.
- Further, the Company has also received SEBI registration for Alternative Investment Fund (AIFs) Category III namely 'Aditya Birla Sun Life AIF Trust – I' under registration code IN/AIF3/17-18/0319 dated April 11, 2017 and AIF Category II namely 'Aditya Birla Sun Life AIF Trust – II' under registration code IN/AIF2/17- 18/0513 dated January 19, 2018.

These activities are being undertaken in compliance with the provisions of Regulation 24(b) of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations and such other applicable regulations and there is no conflict of interest.

#### **D. DEFINITIONS**

In this Scheme Information Document, the following words and expressions shall have the meaning specified herein, unless the context otherwise requires:

"AMC" or "Asset Management Company or "Investment Manager" or "ABSLAMC"	Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited incorporated under the provisions of Companies Act, 1956 and approved by the Securities and Exchange Board of India to act as the Asset Management Company for the scheme(s) of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund.	
"Applicable NAV"	The NAV applicable for purchase or redemption or switching, based on the time of the Business Day on which the application is accepted.	
"Beneficial owner"	As defined in the Depositories Act 1996 (22 of 1996) means a person whose name is recorded as such with a depository.	
"Business Day"	<ul> <li>A day other than:</li> <li>Saturday and Sunday or</li> <li>A day on which the banks in Mumbai and / RBI are closed for business / clearing or</li> <li>A day on which the Stock Exchange, Mumbai is closed or</li> <li>A day, which is a public and /or bank holiday at a Investor Service Centre where the application is received or</li> <li>A day on which Sale and Repurchase of Units is suspended by the AMC or</li> </ul>	



	<ul> <li>A day on which normal business cannot be transacted due to storms, floods, bandhs, strikes or such other events as the AMC may specify from time to time.</li> </ul>
	The AMC reserves the right to declare any day as a Business Day or otherwise at any or all Investor Service Centres.
"Call Money"/ "Money at Call"	Refers to the money lent by Mutual Funds in the Interbank Call Money Market, subject to necessary regulatory approvals.
"Call Option"	Call option is a financial contract between two parties, the buyer and the seller of the option. The call allows the buyer the right (but not the obligation) to buy a financial instrument (the underlying instrument) from the seller of the option at a certain time for a certain price (the strike price). The seller assumes the corresponding obligations. Note that the seller of the option undertakes to sell the underlying in exchange.
"Consolidated Account Statement" or "CAS"	Consolidated Account Statement is a statement containing details relating to all the transactions across all mutual funds viz. purchase, redemption, switch, payout of IDCW, reinvestment of IDCW, Systematic Investment Plan, Systematic Withdrawal Plan, Systematic Transfer Plan and bonus transactions, etc.
"Custodian"	A person who has been granted a certificate of registration to carry on the business of custodian of securities under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Custodian of Securities) Regulations 1996, which for the time being is Citibank NA.
"Depository"	Depository as defined in the Depositories Act, 1996 (22 of 1996) and in this SID refers to the National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL).
"Depository Participants"	Depository Participant (DP) means a person registered as such under sub- section (1A) of section 12 of the SEBI Act, 1992.
"Distributor"	Such persons/firms/ companies/ corporates who fulfill the criteria laid down by SEBI / AMFI from time to time and empanelled by the AMC to distribute / sell /market the schemes of the Fund.
"Exit Load" or "Redemption Load"	Load on Redemption / Repurchase / Switch out Units.
"Foreign Portfolio Investor" or "FPI"	Means a person who satisfies the eligibility criteria prescribed under regulation 4 of SEBI (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2014 and has been registered under Chapter II of these regulations, which shall be deemed to be an intermediary in terms of the provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of
"Fixed Income Securities"	Debt Securities created and issued by, inter alia, Central Government, State Government, Local Authorities, Municipal Corporations, PSUs, Public Companies, Private Companies, Bodies Corporate, Unincorporated SPVs and any other entities which may be recognised/permitted which yield a fixed or variable rate by way of interest, premium, discount or a combination of any of



"Foreign Securities"	Foreign Securities shall include securities specified by SEBI / RBI from time to time as permissible for investments by Mutual Funds.		
	ADRs/ GDRs issued by Indian or foreign companies, Equity of overseas companies listed on recognized stock exchanges overseas, Initial and follow on public offerings for listing at recognized stock exchanges overseas, Foreign debt securities in the countries with fully convertible currencies, short term as well as long term debt instruments with rating not below investment grade by accredited/registered credit rating agencies, Money market instruments rated not below investment grade, Repos in the form of investment, where the counterparty is rated not below investment grade; repos should not however, involve any borrowing of funds by mutual funds, Government securities where the countries are rated not below investment grade, Derivatives traded on recognized stock exchanges overseas only for hedging and portfolio balancing with underlying as securities, Short term deposits with banks overseas where the issuer is rated not below investment grade, Units/securities issued by overseas mutual funds or unit trusts registered with overseas regulators and investing in (a) aforesaid securities, (b) Real Estate Investment Securities (REITs) listed in recognised stock exchanges and (c) unlisted overseas securities (not exceeding 10% of their net assets).		
"Floating Rate Instruments"	Floating rate instruments are debt / money market instruments issued by Central / State Governments, with interest rates that are reset periodically. The periodicity of interest reset could be daily, monthly, annually or any other periodicity that may be mutually agreed between the issuer and the Fund.		
"Fund Manager"	Person/s managing the scheme.		
"Gilt or Government Securities"	Securities created and issued by the Central Government and/or a State Government (including Treasury Bills) or Government Securities as defined in the Public Debt Act, 1944, as amended or re-enacted from time to time.		
Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal ("IDCW")	When units are sold, and sale price (NAV) is higher than face value of the unit, a portion of sale price that represents realized gains is credited to an Equalization Reserve Account (investors capital) and this amount can be distributed to investors under this option.		
"Investment Management Agreement"	The agreement dated December 16, 1994 entered into between Aditya Birla Sun Life Trustee Private Limited and Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited, as amended from time to time.		
"Investor Service Centres" or "ISCs" or "Official Points of acceptance of transactions"	Designated branches of Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited or such other centers / offices as may be designated by the AMC from time to time. All these locations are official points of acceptance of transactions and cut-off time as mentioned in the Scheme Information Document shall be reckoned at these official points.		
"Load"	In the case of Repurchase / Redemption / Switch out of a Unit, the sum of money deducted from the Applicable NAV on the Repurchase / Redemption / Switch out and in the case of Sale / Switch in of a Unit, a sum of money to be paid by the prospective investor on the Sale / Switch in of a Unit in addition to the Applicable NAV.		
"Money Market Instruments"	Commercial papers, commercial bills, treasury bills, Government securities having an unexpired maturity upto one year, call or notice money, certificate of deposit, usance bills, Tri-party Repo on Government securities or treasury bills and any other like instruments as specified by the Reserve Bank of India from time to time.		
"Mutual Fund" or "the Fund"	Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund, a trust set up under the provisions of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882.		
"National Automated Clearing House"	National Automated Clearing House is an electronic payment facility available through National Payments Corporation of India (NPCI) that is a web based solution to facilitate interbank, high volume, electronic transactions which are repetitive and periodic in nature for Banks, Financial Institutions, Corporates and Government.		
"NAV"	Net Asset Value per Unit of the Scheme, calculated in the manner described in		



	this Scheme Information Document or as may be prescribed by the SEBI (MF)	
"ND!"	Regulations from time to time.	
"NRI" "Overseas Citizen of India" or "OCI"	A Non-Resident Indian or a person of Indian origin residing outside India. A person registered as an overseas citizen of India by the Central Government under section 7A of 'The Citizenship Act, 1955'. The Central Government may register as an OCI a foreign national (except a person who is or had been a citizen of Pakistan or Bangladesh or such other person as may be specified by Central Government by notification in the Official Gazette), who was eligible to become a citizen of India on 26.01.1950 or was a citizen of India on or at any time after 26.01.1950 or belonged to a territory that became part of India after 15.08.1947 and his/her children and grandchildren (including Minor children), provided his/her country of citizenship allows dual citizenship in some form or other under the local laws.	
"Person of Indian Origin" or "PIO"	A citizen of any country other than Bangladesh or Pakistan, if (a) he at any time held an Indian passport; or (b) he or either of his parents or any of his grandparents was a citizen of India by virtue of the Constitution of India or the Citizenship Act, 1955 (57 of 1955); or (c) the person is a spouse of an Indian citizen or a person referred to in sub-clause (a) or (b).	
"RBI"	Reserve Bank of India, established under the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.	
"RBI Regulations"	Rules, regulations, guidelines or circulars as notified by RBI from time to time.	
"Recognised Stock Exchange"	Stock exchanges recognized by SEBI.	
"Redemption Price"	Redemption Price to an investor of Units under the Scheme (including Options thereunder) computed in the manner indicated elsewhere in this SID.	
"Register of Unitholders"	Register of unitholders for the purposes of IDCW declaration shall mean the Statement of Beneficiary Position as may be received from the Depositories on the record date and the records of unitholders maintained by the Registrar and Transfer Agent in case of units not held in electronic (demat) form.	
"Registrar and Transfer Agent"	Computer Age Management Services Limited (CAMS) is currently acting as registrar to the Scheme, or any other registrar appointed by the AMC from time to time.	
"Repurchase / Redemption"	Repurchase / Redemption of Units of the Scheme as permitted.	
"Repo/ Reverse Repo"	Sale/ Purchase of Government Securities as may be allowed by RBI from time to time with simultaneous agreement to repurchase/resell at a later date.	
"Sale / Subscription"	Sale or allotment of Units to the Unit holder upon subscription by the investor / applicant under the Scheme.	
"Scheme Information Document" or "SID"	This document issued by Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund, inviting offer for subscription to the units of the scheme for subscription.	
"SEBI"	Securities and Exchange Board of India, established under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992.	
"SEBI (MF) Regulations" or "Regulations"	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996, as amended from time to time.	
"Statement of Additional Information" or "SAI"	The document issued by Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund containing details of Mutual Fund, its constitution, and certain tax, legal and general information. It is incorporated by reference & is legally a part of the Scheme Information Document.	
"Stock Exchange Platform for Mutual Funds"	Mutual Fund Service System (MFSS) of NSE and/or Bombay Stock Exchange Platform for Allotment and Redemption of Mutual Fund units (BSE StAR MF) of BSE. The transactions carried out on the above platform(s) shall be subject to such guidelines as may be issued by the respective stock exchanges and also SEBI (MF) Regulations and circulars/guidelines issued thereunder from time to time.	
"Switch"	Redemption of a unit in any scheme of the Mutual Fund against purchase of a unit in another scheme (including the plans therein) of the Mutual Fund, subject to completion of lock-in period, if any, of the units of the scheme(s) from where	



	the units are being switched and applicable load structure.
	The units are being switched and applicable load structure.
"The Scheme"	Means Aditya Birla Sun Life Government Securities Fund
"Tri-party Repo"	Tri-party repo is a type of repo contract where a third entity (apart from the borrower and lender), called a Tri-Party Agent, acts as an intermediary between the two parties to the repo to facilitate services like collateral selection, payment and settlement, custody and management during the life of the transaction.
"Trustee"	Aditya Birla Sun Life Trustee Private Limited incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and approved by SEBI to act as Trustee to the schemes of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund (ABSLMF).
"Trust Deed"	The Trust Deed dated December 16, 1994 (read with all amendments and supplemental trust deeds thereto) made by and between the Sponsor and Birla Sun Life Trustee Private Limited ("Trustee"), thereby establishing an irrevocable trust, called Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund as amended from time to time.
"Unit"	The interest of the Unit holder, which consists of, each Unit representing one undivided share in the assets of the Scheme.
"Unit holder"	A person holding Units in the Scheme of the Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund (ABSLMF) offered under this Scheme Information Document.

#### Interpretation

For all purposes of this Scheme Information Document, except as otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires, the terms defined in this Scheme Information Document include the plural as well as the singular. Pronouns having a masculine or feminine gender shall be deemed to include the other. Words and expressions used herein but not defined herein shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them therein under the SEBI Act or the SEBI (MF) Regulations.

### E. DUE DILIGENCE BY THE ASSET MANAGEMENT COMPANY

The Asset Management Company confirms that a Due Diligence Certificate duly signed by the Compliance Officer of Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited, has been submitted to SEBI on April 22, 2021 which reads as follows:

#### Due Diligence Certificate

It is confirmed that:

- (i) The Scheme Information Document forwarded to SEBI is in accordance with the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and the guidelines and directives issued by SEBI from time to time.
- (ii) All legal requirements connected the scheme as also the guidelines, instructions, etc., issued by the Government and any other competent authority in this behalf, have been duly complied with.
- (iii) The disclosures made in the Scheme Information Document are true, fair and adequate to enable the investors to make a well informed decision regarding investment in the proposed scheme.
- (iv) The intermediaries named in the Scheme Information Document and Statement of Additional Information are registered with SEBI and their registration is valid, as on date.

PLACE: Mumbai DATE: April 22, 2021 Sd/-Hemanti Wadhwa Compliance Officer



### Section II – INFORMATION ABOUT THE SCHEME

### A. TYPE OF THE SCHEME

An open ended debt scheme investing in government securities across maturity. This Scheme does not guarantee any returns.

### **B. INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE**

The scheme's aim is to generate income and capital appreciation through investments exclusively in Government Securities.

### C. ASSET ALLOCATION AND INVESTMENT PATTERN

Under normal circumstances, the asset allocation pattern shall be as under:

	•	(% of net assets)
Instruments	Asset Allocation Range	Risk profile
Government of India dated Securities	0% to 100%	Sovereign
State Governments Dated Securities	0% to 100%	Low to Medium
Government of India Treasury Bills	0% to 100%	Sovereign

The scheme aims at generating returns commensurate with zero credit risk by investing in securities created and issued by the central government and/or repos/reverse repos in such government securities as may be permitted by the RBI. The fund will seek to underwrite issuance of government securities subject to the prevailing rules and regulations as may be specified by SEBI/RBI in this respect and may also participate in the auction of government securities from time to time.

The scheme may also invest upto 50% of the portfolio (i.e. net assets including cash) in such derivative instruments as may be introduced from time to time subject to framework specified by SEBI, for the purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing and other uses as may be permitted under SEBI Regulations.

Under normal circumstances scheme shall not have an exposure of more than 15% of its net assets in foreign securities. However, the AMC with a view to protecting the interests of the investors, may increase exposure in foreign securities as deemed fit from time to time.

The scheme does not intend to invest in Securitized Debt Instruments.

### D. INVESTMENT STRATEGY

The fund portfolio will invest bonds issued by Central Government, State government along with other securities like Uday Bonds etc. The instruments are normally perceived to be free of credit risk (i.e. the risk of default by the issuer). Investments may also be made in the call market or upto 1 year money market instruments issued by GOI or in an alternative investment to the call market as may be directed by the RBI. Income may be generated through the receipt of coupon payments, the amortization of the discount on debt instruments or the purchase and sale of securities in the underlying portfolio.

### E. INVESTMENT BY SCHEME

Subject to the Regulations, the corpus of the Scheme can be invested in any (but not exclusively) of the following securities as permitted by SEBI/ RBI from time to time:

- 1. Securities issued by Government of India. Repos/reverse repos in Government Securities as may be permitted by RBI (including but not limited to coupon bearing bonds, zero coupon bonds and treasury bills).
- 2. Securities guaranteed by the Central and State Governments (including but not limited to coupon bearing bonds, zero coupon bonds and treasury bills).
- 3. Debt obligations of domestic Government agencies and statutory bodies, which may or may not carry a Central/State Government guarantee.



- 4. Corporate debt and securities (of both public and private sector undertakings) including Bonds, Debentures, Notes, Strips etc.
- 5. Money market instruments permitted by SEBI/RBI, having maturities upto one year, in call money market or in alternative investment for the call money market as may be provided by the RBI to meet the liquidity requirements.
- 6. Certificate of Deposits (CDs).
- 7. Commercial Paper (CPs).
- 8. Securitised Debt Obligations.
- 9. The non-convertible part of convertible securities
- 10. Any other domestic fixed income securities.
- 11. Pass through, Pay through or other Participation Certificates, representing interest in a pool assets including receivables.
- 12. Derivative instruments like Interest Rate Swaps, Forward Rate Agreements and such other derivative instruments permitted by SEBI/RBI.
- 13. Foreign securities as permitted by RBI and SEBI.
- 14. Any other like instruments as may be permitted by RBI/SEBI/ such other Regulatory Authority from time to time.

The securities mentioned above could be listed or to be listed, secured or unsecured, rated or un-rated and of varying maturity, as enabled under SEBI Regulations/ circulars/ RBI. The securities may be acquired through Initial Public Offerings (IPOs), secondary market operations, private placement, rights offers or negotiated deals.

#### Debt and Money Market in India

The instruments available in Indian Debt Market are classified into two categories, namely Government and Non - Government debt. The following instruments are available in these categories:

#### A] Government Debt

- Central Government Debt
- Treasury Bills
- Dated Government Securities
- Coupon Bearing Bonds
- Floating Rate Bonds

#### B] Non-Government Debt

- Instruments issued by Government Agencies and other Statutory Bodies
- Government Guaranteed Bonds
- PSU Bonds
- Instruments issued by Public Sector Undertakings
- Instruments issued by Corporate Bodies
- Fixed Coupon Bonds
- Floating Rate Bonds
- Zero Coupon Bonds
- Pass through Securities

- Zero Coupon Bonds
- State Government Debt
- State Government Loans /
   State Developmental Loans
- Coupon Bearing Bonds
- Instruments issued by Banks and Development Financial institutions
- Certificates of Deposit
- Promissory Notes
- Commercial Paper
- Non-Convertible Debentures
- Fixed Coupon Debentures
- Floating Rate Debentures
- Zero Coupon Debentures

Activity in the Primary and Secondary Market is dominated by Central Government Securities including Treasury Bills. These instruments comprise close to 50% of all outstanding debt and close to 75% of the daily trading volume on the Wholesale Debt Market Segment of the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

In the money market, activity levels of the Government and Non-Government Debt vary from time to time. Instruments that comprise a major portion of money market activity include but are not limited to,

- Tri-Party Repos on Government securities or treasury bills
- Treasury Bills
- Government Securities with a residual maturity of < 1 year
- Commercial Paper
- Certificates of Deposit
- Banks Rediscounting Scheme (BRDS)

Apart from these, there are some other options available for short tenure investments that include MIBOR linked debentures with periodic exit options and other such instruments. PSU / DFI / Corporate paper with a residual maturity of < 1 year, are actively traded and offer a viable investment option.

The following table gives approximate yields prevailing on March 31, 2021 on some instruments. These yields are indicative and do not indicate yields that may be obtained in future as interest rates keep changing consequent to changes in the macro economic conditions and RBI Policies.

## Aditya Birla Sun Life Government Securities Fund



Yield Range (% per annum)
2.75 - 2.80
3.30 - 3.35
3.44 - 3.49
3.50 - 3.55
5.70 - 5.75
6.16 - 6.21
4.15 - 4.20
5.20 - 5.25

Source: Bloomberg

Generally, for instruments issued by a non-Government entity (corporate/PSU bonds), the yield is higher than the yield on a Government Security with corresponding maturity. The difference, known as credit spread, depends on various factors including the credit rating of the entity.

#### Trading In Derivatives

SEBI has permitted Mutual Funds to participate in derivatives trading subject to observance of guidelines issued by SEBI in this behalf. Accordingly, Mutual Funds may use various derivative products from time to time, as would be available and permitted by SEBI / RBI, in an attempt to protect the value of the portfolio and enhance Unitholders' interest.

The scheme intends to use derivatives instruments like interest rate swaps, forward rate agreements or such other derivative instruments as may be introduced from time to time for the purpose of hedging, portfolio balancing as may be permitted under SEBI (MF) Regulations.

Derivatives can be either exchange traded or can be over the counter (OTC). Exchange traded derivatives are listed and traded on Stock Exchanges whereas OTC derivative transactions are generally structured between two counterparties. Derivative products are leveraged instruments and can provide disproportionate gains as well as disproportionate losses to the investor. Execution of such strategies depends upon the ability of the fund manager to identify such opportunities. Identification and execution of the strategies to be pursued by the fund manager involve uncertainty and decision of fund manager may not always be profitable. No assurance can be given that the fund manager will be able to identify or execute such strategies. The risks associated with the use of derivatives are different from or possibly greater than, the risks associated with investing directly in securities and other traditional investments.

The Mutual Fund would comply with the provisions of SEBI Circular Ref. No. DNPD/Cir-29/2005 dated September 14, 2005 and SEBI circular Ref. No. Cir/IMD/DF/11/ 2010 dated August 18, 2010, SEBI Ref. No. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2019/17 dated January 16, 2019 and such other amendments issued by SEBI from time to time while trading in derivatives.

#### Exposure to Derivatives

Further, the exposure limits for trading in derivatives by Mutual Fund specified by SEBI vide its circular Ref. No. Cir/IMD/DF/11/2010 dated August 18, 2010, is as follows:

- 1. The cumulative gross exposure through equity, debt and derivative positions (including commodity and fixed income derivatives), Money Market Instruments, and repo transactions in corporate debt securities, other permitted securities/assets and such other securities/assets as may be permitted by the Board from time to time should not exceed 100% of the net assets of the scheme.
- 2. The total exposure related to option premium paid must not exceed 20% of the net assets of the scheme.
- 3. Cash or cash equivalents with residual maturity of less than 91 days may be treated as not creating any exposure.
- 4. Exposure due to hedging positions may not be included in the above mentioned limits subject to the following
  - Hedging positions are the derivative positions that reduce possible losses on an existing position in securities and till the existing position remains.
  - Hedging positions cannot be taken for existing derivative positions. Exposure due to such positions shall have to be added and treated under limits mentioned in Point 1
  - Any derivative instrument used to hedge has the same underlying security as the existing position being hedged.
  - The quantity of underlying associated with the derivative position taken for hedging purposes does not exceed the quantity of the existing position against which hedge has been taken



- 5. Mutual Funds may enter into plain vanilla interest rate swaps for hedging purposes. The counter party in such transactions has to be an entity recognized as a market maker by RBI. Further, the value of the notional principal in such cases must not exceed the value of respective existing assets being hedged by the scheme. Exposure to a single counterparty in such transactions should not exceed 10% of the net assets of the scheme.
- Exposure due to derivative positions taken for hedging purposes in excess of the underlying position against which the hedging position has been taken, shall be treated under the limits mentioned in point (1) above.
- 7. Definition of Exposure in case of derivatives positions

Each position taken in derivatives shall have an associated exposure as defined under. Exposure is the maximum possible loss that may occur on a position. However, certain derivative positions may theoretically have unlimited possible loss. Exposure in derivative positions shall be computed as follows:

Position	Exposure
Long Future	Futures Price * Lot Size * Number of Contracts
Short Future	Futures Price * Lot Size * Number of Contracts
Option bought	Option Premium Paid * Lot Size * Number of Contracts.

#### Interest Rate Swaps (IRS)

An IRS is an agreement between two parties to exchange stated interest obligations for an agreed period in respect of a notional principal amount. The most common form is a fixed to floating rate swap where one party receives a fixed (pre-determined) rate of interest while other receives a floating (variable) rate of interest.

#### Forward Rate Agreement (FRA)

An FRA is basically a forward starting IRS. It is an agreement between two parties to pay or receive the difference between an agreed fixed rate (the FRA rate) and the interest rate (reference rate) prevailing on a stipulated future date, based on a notional principal amount for an agreed period. The only cash flow is the difference between the FRA rate and the reference rate. As is the case with IRS, the notional amounts are not exchanged in FRAs.

#### Example of a derivatives transaction

#### **Basic Structure of a Swap**

Bank A has a 6 month Rs. 10 Cr liability, currently being deployed in call. Bank B has a Rs. 10 Cr 6 month asset, being funded through call. Both banks are running an interest rate risk. To hedge this interest rate risk, they can enter into a 6 month MIBOR (Mumbai Inter Bank Offered Rate) swap. Through this swap, A will receive a fixed preagreed rate (say 7%) and pay "call" on the NSE MIBOR ("the benchmark rate"). His paying at "call" on the benchmark rate will neutralise the interest rate risk of lending in call. B will pay 7% and receive interest at the benchmark rate. His receiving of "call" on the benchmark rate will neutralise his interest rate risk arising from his call borrowing. The mechanism is as follows:

- Assume the swap is for Rs. 10 Cr March 1st to September 1st. A is fixed rate receiver at 7% and B is a floating rate receiver at the overnight compounded rate.
- On March 1st, A and B will exchange only an agreement of having entered this swap. This documentation would be as per International Securities Dealers Association (ISDA).
- On a daily basis, the benchmark rate fixed by NSE will be tracked by them. On September 1st they will calculate the following:

A is entitled to receive interest on Rs. 10 Cr at 7% for 184 days i.e. Rs. 35.28 lakh, (this amount is known at the time the swap was concluded) and will pay the compounded benchmark rate.

B is entitled to receive daily compounded call rate for 184 days & pay 7% fixed.

On September 1st, if the total interest on the daily overnight compounded benchmark rate is higher than Rs. 35.28 lakhs, A will pay B the difference. If the daily compounded benchmark rate is lower, then B will pay A the difference.

Effectively Bank A earns interest at the rate of 7% p.a. for six months without lending money for 6 months fixed, while Bank B pays interest @ 7% p.a. for 6 months on Rs. 10 Cr, without borrowing for 6 months fixed. As per abovesaid RBI circulars, mutual funds are permitted to do Interest Rate Swaps/Forward Rate Agreements, for hedging purposes only. Accordingly, the AMC would undertake the same for similar purposes only. IRS and FRAs do also have inherent credit and settlement risks. However, these risks are substantially reduced as they are limited to the interest streams and not the notional principal amounts.



#### **Investment in Foreign Securities**

The Scheme depending upon the Fund Manager's views would like to seek investment opportunities in the ADR/GDR/Foreign Securities, in accordance with guidelines stipulated in this regard by SEBI and RBI from time to time. Investing in overseas markets can be rewarding from returns perspective as well as risk diversification perspective.

#### Conditions for investments in Foreign Securities

In accordance with Guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time, Mutual funds can invest in Foreign securities. Currently, Mutual Funds can make overseas investments subject to a maximum of US \$600 million per mutual fund within the overall industry limit of US \$7 billion. US \$50 million would be reserved for each Mutual Fund individually, within the overall industry limit of US \$7 billion.

The scheme may make investment in Foreign Securities specified by SEBI from time to time and upto the limits specified by SEBI from time to time. The scheme shall also ensure compliance with the provisions of the SEBI circular pertaining to investment in foreign securities dated September 26, 2007 and SEBI circular dated November 5, 2020.

The scheme may make investments in following foreign securities:

- 1. ADRs/ GDRs issued by Indian or foreign companies
- 2. Equity of overseas companies listed on recognized stock exchanges overseas
- 3. Initial and follow on public offerings for listing at recognized stock exchanges overseas
- 4. Foreign debt securities in the countries with fully convertible currencies, short term as well as long term debt instruments with rating not below investment grade by accredited/registered credit rating agencies
- 5. Money market instruments rated not below investment grade
- 6. Repos in the form of investment, where the counterparty is rated not below investment grade; repos should not however, involve any borrowing of funds by mutual funds
- 7. Government securities where the countries are rated not below investment grade
- 8. Derivatives traded on recognized stock exchanges overseas only for hedging and portfolio balancing with underlying as securities
- 9. Short term deposits with banks overseas where the issuer is rated not below investment grade
- Units/securities issued by overseas mutual funds or unit trusts registered with overseas regulators and investing in (a) aforesaid securities, (b) Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) listed in recognised stock exchanges and (c) unlisted overseas securities (not exceeding 10% of their net assets).

Investment in overseas securities shall be made in accordance with the requirements stipulated by SEBI and RBI from time to time.

It is the Investment Manager's belief that Foreign Securities offer new investment and portfolio diversification opportunities into multi-market and multi-currency products. The Fund would look to invest in Foreign Securities in order to diversify the portfolio in terms of variety of instruments held and enhance returns by taking advantage of market movements in global markets, which may or may not be in sync with the Indian markets. The Fund will look to identify and capture profitable opportunities as and when they arise.

However, such investments also entail additional risks. Such investment opportunities may be pursued by the Investment Manager provided they are considered appropriate in terms of the overall investment objectives of the Scheme. The Scheme may then, if necessary, seek permission from SEBI and RBI to invest abroad in accordance with the investment objectives of the Scheme and in accordance with any guidelines issued by SEBI / RBI from time to time.

Since the Scheme would invest only partially in Foreign Securities, there may not be readily available and widely accepted benchmarks to measure performance of the Scheme. To manage risks associated with foreign currency, the Fund may use derivatives for efficient portfolio management including hedging and in accordance with conditions as may be stipulated by SEBI / RBI from time to time.

Offshore investments will be made subject to any / all approvals and conditions thereof as may be stipulated by SEBI / RBI being fulfilled and provided such investments do not result in expenses to the Fund in excess of the ceiling, if any, on expenses prescribed by SEBI for offshore investment, and if no such ceiling is prescribed by SEBI, the expenses to the Scheme(s) shall be limited to the level which, in the opinion of the Trustees, is reasonable and consistent with costs and expenses attendant to international investing. However, the expenses charged to the scheme, even if the scheme invests

## Aditya Birla Sun Life Government Securities Fund



in foreign securities, will not exceed the limits specified under the SEBI (MF) Regulations, 1996. The Fund may, where necessary, appoint other intermediaries of repute as advisors, sub custodians, etc. for managing and administering such investments. The appointment of such intermediaries shall be in accordance with the applicable requirements of SEBI and within the permissible ceilings of expenses. The fees and expenses would illustratively include, besides the investment management fees, custody fees and costs, fees of appointed advisors and sub-managers, transaction costs and overseas regulatory costs.

The Mutual Fund shall appoint a dedicated fund manager for making overseas investments stipulated above.

#### Due Diligence

Boards of AMCs and Trustees shall exercise due diligence in making investment decisions in terms of SEBI circular No. SEBI/IMD/CIR No.7/ 104753/07 dated September 26, 2007. They shall make a detailed analysis of risks and returns of overseas investment and how these investments would be in the interest of investors. All investment decisions shall be recorded in accordance with SEBI circular dated July 27, 2000.

#### **Investment in Offshore Debt Securities**

The Scheme may, with the approval of SEBI also invest in foreign debt securities in the countries with fully convertible currencies, short term as well as long term debt instruments with highest rating (foreign currency credit rating and not below investment grade) by accredited / registered credit rating agencies, say A-1/AAA by Standard & Poor, P-1/AAA by Moody.s, F1/AAA by Fitch IBCA, etc. and the Scheme may also invest in government securities where the countries are AAA rated as provided in the SEBI circular MFD/CIR/17/419/02 dated March 30, 2002 and as per any subsequent instructions of guidelines that may be issued by SEBI in this regard. Investments in foreign debt securities would be made in countries with fully convertible currency. An illustrative list of such countries includes Austria, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Netherlands, Norway, Singapore, Switzerland, USA, UK. However, such investments also entail additional risks. Such investment opportunities may be pursued by the Investment Manager provided they are considered appropriate in terms of the overall investment objectives of the Scheme. The Scheme may then, if necessary, seek permission from SEBI and RBI to invest abroad in accordance with the investment objectives of the Scheme and in accordance with any guidelines issued by SEBI / RBI from time to time. Since the Schemes would invest only partially in Foreign Securities, there may not be readily available and widely accepted benchmarks to measure performance of the Scheme. To manage risks associated with foreign currency, the Fund may use derivatives for efficient portfolio management including hedging and in accordance with conditions as may be stipulated by SEBI / RBI from time to time. Offshore investments will be made subject to any / all approvals and conditions thereof as may be stipulated by SEBI / RBI being fulfilled and provided such investments do not result in expenses to the Fund in excess of the ceiling, if any, on expenses prescribed by SEBI for offshore investment, and if no such ceiling is prescribed by SEBI, the expenses to the Scheme(s) shall be limited to the level which, in the opinion of the Trustees, is reasonable and consistent with costs and expenses attendant to international investing. The Fund may, where necessary, appoint other intermediaries of repute as advisors, sub-custodians, etc. for managing and administering such investments. The appointment of such intermediaries shall be in accordance with the applicable requirements of SEBI and within the permissible ceilings of expenses. The fees and expenses would illustratively include, besides the investment management fees, custody fees and costs, fees of appointed advisors and sub-managers, transaction costs and overseas regulatory cost.

#### **Overseas Debt Market**

The nature and number of debt instruments available in international debt markets is very wide. In terms of diverse instruments as well as liquidity, overseas debt markets offer great depth and are extremely well- developed.

Investment in international debt greatly expands the universe of top quality debt, which is no longer restricted to the limited papers available in the domestic debt market. The higher rated overseas sovereign, quasi- government and corporate debt offer lower default risk in addition to offering a



high degree of liquidity since these are traded across major international markets. Investments in rated international debt offer multiple benefits of risk reduction, a much wider universe of top quality debt and also potential gains from currency movements.

Investments in international markets are most often in U.S. dollars, though the Euro, Pound Sterling and the Yen are also major currencies. Though this market is geographically well-spread across global financial centres, the markets in the U.S., European Union and London offer the most liquidity and depth of instruments.

Besides factors specific to the country / issuer, international bond prices are influenced to a large extent by a number of other factors; chief among these are the international economic outlook, changes in interest rates in major economies, trading volumes in overseas markets, cross currency movements among major currencies, rating changes of countries / corporations and major political changes globally.

The current yields (as on March 31, 2021) in the US Bond Market are as follows:

Maturity	US Treasury yields (%)
3 months	0.03
2 years	0.16
5 years	0.93
10 years	1.74
30 years	2.41

Source: Bloomberg

The overseas securities markets offer new investment and portfolio diversification opportunities by enabling investments in the overseas markets. However, such investments also entail additional risks. Such investment opportunities may be pursued by the Scheme(s) provided they are considered appropriate in terms of the overall investment objectives of the Scheme(s).

#### Investment Process and Recording of Investment Decisions

The AMC through it's various policies and procedures defines prudential and concentration limits to de-risk the portfolio. The investment management team is allowed full discretion to make sale and purchase decisions within the limits established. The responsibility for the investment decisions is with the portfolio managers and the CEO of the AMC does not have any role in the day to day decision making process. All the decisions will be recorded alongwith their justifications. The AMC and Trustee will review the performance of the scheme in their Board meetings. The performance would be compared with the performance of the benchmark index and with peer group in the industry.

#### Investments in the Scheme by the AMC, Sponsor, or their Associates

Under Regulation 28(4) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations, 1996 inserted by Gazette Notification No. LADNRO/Gn/2014-15/01 dated May 06, 2014, the AMC has invested in the Direct Plan – Growth option of the Scheme and such investment will not be redeemed unless the Scheme is wound up.

In addition to investments as mandated under Regulation 28(4) of the Regulations as mentioned above, the AMC, may invest in the scheme during the continuous offer period subject to the SEBI (MF). As per the existing SEBI (MF) Regulations, the AMC will not charge investment management and advisory fee on the investment made by it in the scheme. The Sponsor, Trustee and their associates or affiliates may invest in the scheme on an ongoing basis subject to SEBI (MF) Regulations & circulars issued by SEBI and to the extent permitted by its Board of Directors from time to time.

#### Investment of Subscription Money

Pending deployment of the funds of the Scheme in terms of the investment objective, the Fund can invest the funds of the Scheme in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks as per the guidelines given in SEBI Circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 1/91171/07 dated April 16, 2007 and SEBI/IMD/CIR No.7/129592/08 dated June 23, 2008, as amended from time to time or money market instruments.

#### Borrowing by the Mutual Fund



Under the SEBI Regulations, the Mutual Fund is allowed to borrow to meet the temporary liquidity requirements of its Scheme for the purpose of Redemption of Units or the payment of interest or IDCW to the Unit holders. Further, as per the SEBI Regulations, the Mutual Fund shall not borrow more than 20% of the Net Assets of the scheme and the duration of such borrowing shall not exceed a period of six months. The Mutual Fund may raise such borrowings after approval by the Trustee from Sponsor or any of its Associate / Group Companies or Banks in India or any other entity at market related rates prevailing at the time and applicable to similar borrowings. The security for such borrowings, if required, will be as determined by the Trustee.

### F. FUNDAMENTAL ATTRIBUTES

Following are the fundamental attributes of the scheme, in terms of Regulation 18 (15A) of the SEBI Regulations

- Type of Scheme: An open ended debt scheme investing in government securities across maturity.
- **Investment objective:** The investment objective of the scheme is to generate income and capital appreciation through investments exclusively in Government Securities.
- Asset Allocation Pattern:

Please refer to 'Section II - C. Asset Allocation and Investment Pattern' of this SID for details.

- Terms of Issue: Listing/Redemption Of Units: As mentioned in Section III B of this SID
- Aggregate Fees and Expenses

Please refer to 'Section IV. Fees and Expenses' of this SID.

• Any Safety Net or Guarantee provided:

This Scheme does not provide any guaranteed or assured return to its Investors

In accordance with Regulation 18(15A) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations, the Trustees shall ensure that no change in the fundamental attributes of the Scheme(s) and the Plan(s) / Option(s) thereunder or the trust or fee and expenses payable or any other change which would modify the Scheme(s) and the Plan(s) / Option(s) thereunder and affect the interests of Unitholders is carried out unless:

- A written communication about the proposed change is sent to each Unitholders and an advertisement is given in one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the Head Office of the Mutual Fund is situated; and
- The Unitholders are given an option for a period of 30 days to exit at the prevailing Net Asset Value without any exit load.

### G. BENCHMARK

The performance of the scheme will be benchmarked to the performance of **following benchmark indice**:

#### NIFTY All Duration G-Sec Total Return Index:

In line with the maturity profile of the Scheme and the investible universe in which the Scheme propose to invest, the above stated Benchmark is most suited for comparison of the performance of the Scheme.

#### H. FUND MANAGER

Mr. Bhupesh Bameta is designated fund manager for the Scheme.

Name	Age	Educational Qualifications	•	Managing Scheme Since	Tenure
Mr. Bhupesh Bameta	40 years	Kanpur), CFA (USA), All India Rank 1 in Graduate Aptitude Test	Bhupesh Bameta is a Fund Manager and Economist with Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited. He brings with him an overall experience of 13 years in the financial services industry, and joined ABSLAMC's Fixed Income Investment team in December 2017.	2020	0.69 years



Prior to joining ABSLAMC, he was the Head of Research in Forex and Rates Desk at Edelweiss Securities Limited, covering global and Indian forex markets and economies. He was also associated with Quant Capital for 6 years as an Economist and was covering Indian and global economy and markets.
--

#### Names of other schemes under management of Mr. Bhupesh Bameta:

- Aditya Birla Sun Life Dynamic Bond Fund^
   ^ Jointly with Mr. Mohit Sharma
- Aditya Birla Sun Life Income Fund

### I. INVESTMENT RESTRICTIONS FOR THE SCHEME

All investments by the Scheme and the Mutual Fund will always be within the investment restrictions as specified in the SEBI (MF) Regulations. Pursuant to the Regulations, the following investment and other restrictions are presently applicable to the scheme:

- The Scheme shall not invest more than 10% of its NAV in debt instruments issued by a single issuer, which are rated not below investment grade by a credit rating agency authorised to carry out such activity under the SEBI Act, 1992. Such investment limit may be extended to 12% of the NAV of the Scheme with the prior approval of the Board of Trustees and the Board of the AMC. Provided further that investment within such limit can be made in mortgaged backed securitised debts which are rated not below investment grade by a credit rating agency registered with SEBI. Provided that, such limit shall not be applicable for investments in government securities, treasury bills and Tri-Party Repos.
- Investment in unrated debt and money market instruments (other than government securities, treasury bills, derivative products such as Interest Rate Swaps (IRS), Interest Rate Futures (IRF), etc.) by the Scheme shall not exceed 5% of the net assets of the Scheme. However, all such investments shall be made with the prior approval of the Board of AMC and Trustees.
- The Scheme may invest in other schemes under the same AMC or any other Mutual Fund without charging any fees, provided the aggregate inter-scheme investment made by all the Schemes under the same management or in schemes under management of any other Asset Management Company shall not exceed 5% of the Net Asset Value of the Fund. No investment management fees shall be charged for investing in other schemes of the fund or in the schemes of any other Mutual Fund.
- The fund under all its schemes should own more than ten per cent of any company's paid up capital carrying voting rights. Provided, for investments in asset management company or trustee company of other mutual fund,

collective investments in asset management company or trustee company of other mutual rund, collective investment of sponsor of a mutual fund, its associate and/or its group company, and its AMC through Schemes should be considered for calculating 10% voting rights.

 The Scheme shall not invest in unlisted debt instruments including commercial papers (CPs), other than (a) government securities, (b) other money market instruments and (c) derivative products such as Interest Rate Swaps (IRS), Interest Rate Futures (IRF), etc. which are used by mutual funds for hedging. However, mutual fund schemes may invest in unlisted Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs) not exceeding 10% of the debt portfolio of the scheme subject to the condition that such unlisted NCDs have a simple structure (i.e. with fixed and uniform coupon, fixed maturity period, without any options, fully paid up upfront, without any credit enhancements or structured obligations) and are rated and secured with coupon payment frequency on monthly basis.

Provided further that, the Scheme shall comply with the norms under this clause within the time and in the manner as may be specified by the Board.

- All investments by the Scheme in CPs would be made only in CPs which are listed or to be listed.
- The investment of the Scheme in the following instruments shall not exceed 10% of the debt portfolio
  of the Scheme and the group exposure in such instruments shall not exceed 5% of the debt portfolio of
  the Scheme:

i.Unsupported rating of debt instruments (i.e. without factoring-in credit enhancements) is below investment grade; and

ii.Supported rating of debt instruments (i.e. after factoring-in credit enhancement) is above investment grade

The above limits shall not be applicable on investments in securitized debt instruments.

# Aditya Birla Sun Life Government Securities Fund



- Investment by the Scheme in debt instruments, having credit enhancements backed by equity shares directly or indirectly, shall have a minimum cover of 4 times considering the market value of such shares. Further, the investment in debt instruments having credit enhancements should be sufficiently covered to address the market volatility and reduce the inefficiencies of invoking of the pledge or cover, whenever required, without impacting the interest of the investors. In case of fall in the value of the cover below the specified limit, AMCs will initiate necessary steps to ensure protection of the interest of the investors.
- Transfer of investments from one scheme to another scheme in the Mutual Fund is permitted provided:
  - Such transfers are done at the prevailing market price for quoted instruments on spot basis (spot basis shall have the same meaning as specified by a Stock Exchange for spot transactions); and
  - The securities so transferred shall be in conformity with the investment objective of the Scheme to which such transfer has been made.
- The Mutual Fund shall get the securities purchased or transferred in the name of the mutual fund on account of the concerned Scheme, wherever investments are intended to be of a long-term nature.
- The Mutual Fund shall buy and sell securities on the basis of deliveries and shall in all cases of
  purchases take delivery of relevant securities and in all cases of sale, deliver the securities. Further,
  the Mutual fund may enter into derivatives transactions in a recognized stock exchange, subject to the
  framework specified by the SEBI. Provided further that sale of government security already contracted
  for purchase shall be permitted in accordance with the guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India
  in this regard.
- Pending deployment of funds of the Scheme in terms of its investment objectives, the Scheme may
  invest its funds in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks, subject to the following
  guidelines for parking of funds in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks, laid down by
  SEBI vide its circular dated April 16, 2007, August 16, 2019 and such other guidelines as may be
  specified by SEBI from time to time:
  - i. "Short Term" for parking of funds shall be treated as a period not exceeding 91 days. Such shortterm deposits shall be held in the name of the Scheme.
  - ii. The Scheme shall not park more than 15% of the net assets in short term deposit(s) of all the scheduled commercial banks put together. However, such limit may be raised to 20% with the approval of the Trustee.
  - iii. Parking of funds in short term deposits of associate and sponsor scheduled commercial banks together shall not exceed 20% of total deployment by the Mutual Fund in short term deposits.
  - iv. The Scheme shall not park more than 10% of the net assets in short term deposit(s), with any one scheduled commercial bank including its subsidiaries.
  - v. The Scheme shall not park funds in short-term deposit of a bank which has invested in the Scheme. The bank in which a scheme has short-term deposit shall not invest in the scheme until the scheme has short-term deposit with such bank.
  - vi. The AMC will not charge any investment management and advisory fees for funds under the Scheme parked in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks.

The above norms do not apply to term deposits placed as margins for trading in cash and derivatives market. However, all term deposits placed as margins shall be disclosed in the half yearly portfolio statements under a separate heading. Details such as name of bank, amount of term deposits, duration of term deposits, percentage of NAV should be disclosed.

 The Scheme shall not invest (excluding investments in securities issued by Public Sector Units, Public Financial Institutions and Public Sector Banks) more than 10% of net assets in the Group. Such investment limit may be extended to 15% of the net assets of the scheme with the prior approval

Such investment limit may be extended to 15% of the net assets of the scheme with the prior approval of the Board of Trustees.

# For this purpose, "Group" means a group as defined under regulation 2 (mm) of the Regulations and shall include an entity, its subsidiaries, fellow subsidiaries, its holding company and its associates.

- The Scheme shall not have exposure in fixed income securities in excess of 20% of net assets in any sector as per sectoral classification as prescribed by AMFI. Provided that an additional exposure to financial services sector (over and above the limit of 20%) not exceeding 10% of the net assets of the Scheme shall be allowed by way of increase in exposure to Housing Finance Companies (HFCs) only. Further, an additional exposure of 5% of the net assets of the scheme has been allowed for investments in securitized debt instruments based on retail housing loan portfolio and/or affordable housing loan portfolio. Provided further that the additional exposure to such securities issued by HFCs are rated AA and above and these HFCs are registered with National Housing Bank (NHB) and the total investment / exposure in HFCsshall not exceed 20% of the net assets of the scheme. Further provided that the above sectoral limit is not applicable for:
  - i. AAA rated instruments of PSU Banks and AAA rated instruments of Public Financial Institutions (PFIs).
  - ii. Tri-party Repos.

# Aditya Birla Sun Life Government Securities Fund



- iii. Bank Certificate of Deposits.
- iv. Government of India securities.
- v. Treasury Bills
- vi. Short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks.
- The Scheme shall not make any investment in:
  - Any unlisted security of an associate or group company of the Sponsor; or
  - Any security issued by way of private placement by an associate or group company of the Sponsor; or
  - The listed securities of group companies of the Sponsor, which is in excess of 25% of the net assets.
- The Mutual Fund shall not borrow except to meet temporary liquidity needs of the mutual fund for the purpose of repurchase / redemption of Units or payment of interest and dividend to the Unitholders. Provided that the Mutual Fund shall not borrow more than 20% of the net assets of any individual Scheme and the duration of the borrowing shall not exceed a period of 6 months.
- The Mutual Fund shall not invest more than US \$ 300 mn. in Foreign Securities or such other limit as may be specified by SEBI from time to time
- Debentures, irrespective of any residual maturity period (above or below 1 year), shall attract the investment restrictions as applicable for debt instruments as specified under Clause 1 and 1A of the Seventh Schedule to the SEBI (MF) Regulations or as may be specified by SEBI from time to time.

#### Restrictions pertaining to Repo Transactions in Corporate Debt Securities:

In accordance with SEBI circular CIR / IMD / DF / 19 / 2011 dated November 11, 2011 read with SEBI circular CIR/IMD/DF/23/2012 dated November 12, 2012, the Scheme may participate in repos in corporate debt securities as per the guidelines issued by RBI and SEBI from time to time.

Participation in repos in corporate debt securities shall be made in line with the policy approved by the Board of ABSLAMC and ABSLTPL. The key features of the policy are as follows:

- The gross exposure to repo transactions in corporate debt securities shall not be more than 10% of the net assets of the scheme.
- The cumulative gross exposure through repo transactions in corporate debt securities along with corporate debt and money market instruments and derivative positions shall not exceed 100% of the net assets of the scheme.
- Only listed corporate debt securities which are rated 'AA and above' by accredited rating agencies, that are held in the security account of the repo seller, in dematerialized form, shall be eligible.
- The details of repo transactions of the Scheme in corporate debt securities, including details of counterparties, amount involved and percentage of NAV shall be disclosed to investors in the half yearly portfolio statements and to SEBI in the half yearly trustee report.
- In terms of Regulation 44(2) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations, the scheme shall borrow through repo transactions only if the tenor of the transaction does not exceed a period of six months.
- The Mutual Fund shall ensure compliance with the Seventh Schedule of the SEBI (MF) Regulations about restrictions on investments, wherever applicable, with respect to repo transactions in corporate debt securities.
- **Tenor**: In case of investment in Corporate Repos, the tenor of the transaction may range from a minimum period of one day to a maximum period of one year.
- Haircut: A haircut shall be applicable on the market value of the corporate debt security prevailing on the date of trade of 1st leg, depending upon the rating of the underlying security. Applicable Minimum Haircut on the underlying security:

Rating of the Security	AAA/A1	AA+/A2+	AA/A2
Minimum Haircut	7.5%	8.5%	10%

 Eligible Counterparties: In accordance with the RBI Circular No. RBI/2009-10/284 idmd.dod.05/11.08.38/2009-10 dated January 8, 2010, the following categories of entities shall be deemed to be the eligible counterparties to undertake repo transactions in corporate debt securities, provided, they form part of the Fixed Income Investment Universe of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund,



have unexhausted credit limits, approved by the Credit Committee, at least to the extent of gross repo exposure and subject to execution of master repo agreement:

- i) Any scheduled commercial bank excluding RRBs and LABs;
- ii) Any Primary Dealer authorised by the Reserve Bank of India;
- iii) Any non-banking financial company registered with the Reserve Bank of India (other than Government companies as defined in section 617 of the Companies Act, 1956);
- iv) All-India Financial Institutions, namely, Exim Bank, NABARD, NHB and SIDBI;
- v) Other regulated entities, subject to the approval of the regulators concerned, viz.
  - (1) Any mutual fund registered with the Securities and Exchange Board of India;
  - (2) Any housing finance company registered with the National Housing Bank; and
  - (3) Any insurance company registered with the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority
- vi) Any other entity specifically permitted by the Reserve Bank.
- Credit Rating of Counterparty: Category of Counterparty and Credit Rating of counterparty that ABSLAMC schemes shall enter into lending via Repo shall be only in Investment Grade counterparties (as required by SEBI regulation) which are part of our approved Debt Universe on which we have approved Credit Limits. ABSLAMC has a stringent Credit policy with appropriate authorisation matrix and approval structure for any credit exposures taken.
- Save as otherwise expressly provided under SEBI (MF) Regulations, the Mutual Fund shall not advance any loans for any purpose.
- In terms of provisions of SEBI Circular dated August 18, 2010, Mutual Funds may enter into interest rate swaps for hedging purposes. The counter party in such transactions has to be an entity recognized as a market maker by RBI. Further, the value of the notional principal in such cases must not exceed the value of respective existing assets being hedged by the scheme. Exposure to a single counterparty in such transactions should not exceed 10% of the net assets of the scheme.
- The Scheme shall not invest in a fund of funds scheme.
- The Scheme will comply with any other regulations applicable to the investments of mutual funds from time to time.

The Trustees may alter the above restrictions from time to time to the extent that changes in the Regulations may allow and as deemed fit in the general interest of the unit holders.

In addition, certain investment parameters (like limits on exposure to Sectors, Industries, Companies, etc.) may be adopted internally by ABSLAMC, and amended from time to time, to ensure appropriate diversification / security for the Fund. The Trustee Company / ABSLAMC may alter these above stated limitations from time to time, and also to the extent the SEBI (MF) Regulations change, so as to permit the Investment Plans offered under the Scheme to make its investments in the full spectrum of permitted investments for Mutual Funds to achieve its investment objective.

These investment restrictions shall in the ordinary course apply as at the date of the most recent transaction or commitment to invest, and changes do not have to be effected merely because, owing to appreciations or depreciations in value, or by reason of the receipt of any rights, bonuses or benefits in the nature of capital or of any Scheme of arrangement or for amalgamation, reconstruction or exchange, or at any repayment or redemption or other reason outside the control of the Fund, any such limits would thereby be breached. If these limits are exceeded for reasons beyond its control, AMC shall as soon as possible take appropriate corrective action, taking into account the interests of the Unitholders.

As such investments by the Scheme will be made in accordance with SEBI (MF) Regulations, including Schedule VII thereof.

#### Inter-Scheme Transfers

The Scheme shall carry out inter-scheme transfer of investments in accordance with SEBI Regulations. Currently the regulations stipulate that inter-scheme transfers may be done provided:

(a) such transfers are done at the prevailing market price for quoted instruments on spot basis; where "spot basis" shall have the same meaning as specified by stock exchange for spot transactions.

(b) The securities so transferred shall be in conformity with the investment objective of the scheme to which such transfer has been made.

The Schemes may enter into inter-scheme transfers to meet redemption requirements. Liquidity will be managed by selling inter-scheme when other schemes have investible funds and the AMC believes that the investments are good investments to retain. Inter-scheme transfers may be resorted to for bringing the Scheme portfolios in line with their respective target allocation. At times inter-scheme transfers may be done to generate distributable surplus by converting unrealised profits into booked profits. Further in



accordance with SEBI circular dated January 19, 2009; With effect from November 1, 2009 inter-scheme transfers of Debt and Money Market Instruments in the Liquid schemes can be carried out in respect of securities with the maturity of upto 91 days.

### J. SCHEME PERFORMANCE

Compounded annualised returns (%) of Growth options as at March 31, 2021

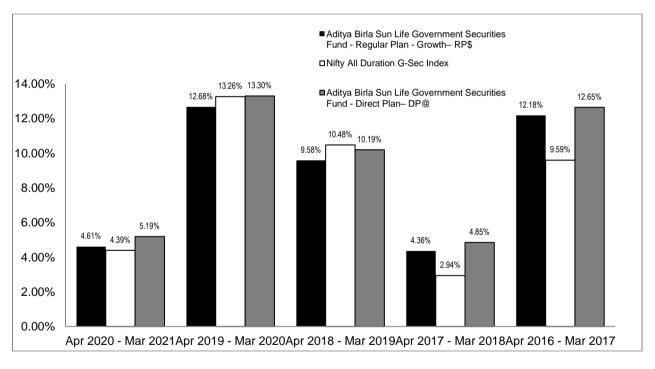
Returns	Last 1 Year *	Last 3 years	Last 5 Years	Since Inception
Aditya Birla Sun Life Government Securities Fund -Regular Plan Inception - October 12, 1999	7.57	9.34	9.21	8.96
NIFTY All Duration G-Sec Index	6.37	9.45	8.30	-
Aditya Birla Sun Life Government Securities Fund -Direct Plan Inception – January 01, 2013	8.22	9.99	9.82	9.95
NIFTY All Duration G-Sec Index	6.37	9.45	8.30	7.92

Note: Past performance may or may not be sustained in future

\*Absolute Returns

Where benchmark returns are not available they have not been shown

Year Wise Returns (Financial Year April – March)



Note: Past performance may or may not be sustained in future

### Section III - UNITS AND OFFER

This Section provides details you need to know for investing in the scheme

### A. NEW FUND OFFER

This section does not apply to the Scheme covered in this SID, as the ongoing offer of the Scheme has commenced after the NFO, and the Units are available for continuous subscription and redemption.

### **B. ONGOING OFFER DETAILS**

Ongoing Offer Period<br/>This is the date from which the<br/>scheme will reopen for<br/>subscriptions / redemptionsThis is not applicable since this SID has been prepared for existing Scheme<br/>already open for ongoing subscription / redemption.



after the closure of the NFO periodOngoingPriceforAtsubscription (purchase)/ switch-in	t Applicable NAV.
subscription	
(from other schemes / plans of the Mutual Fund) by investors This is the price you need to pay for purchase/switch-in.	
	t Applicable NAV, subject to prevailing exit load, if any.
schemes / plans of theis 3MutualFund)byInvestors.Re	or example, if the Applicable NAV of the Scheme is Rs.10/- and the Exit Load 2%, then the Redemption Price will be calculated as follows: edemption Price = Rs. 10* (1-2%) i.e. Rs. 10*0.98 = Rs. 9.80/- edemption amount of 1,000 Units = 1,000*9.80 = Rs.9,800 (subject to oplicable taxes)
Cut off timing for subscriptions/ redemptions/ switches.In SE CII IM IM In switches.(This is the time before which your application (complete in all respects) should reach the official points of acceptence). An Application will be considered accepted on a Business Day, subject to it being complete in all respects and received and time stamped upto the relevant cut off time as specified alongside at any of the Official Points of Acceptance of transactions. 	<ul> <li>accordance with provisions of SEBI circular no.</li> <li>EBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2020/175 dated September 17, 2020, SEBI circular IR/IMD/DF2/12012 dated September 13, 2012, SEBI circular dated No. Cir/</li> <li>ID/ EASCOLD dated November 26, 2010, SEBI Circular No. IMD/ CIR No. 1 / 142521 / 08 dated October 24, 2008 and SEBI Circular SEBI/ IMD/ CIR 0.11 / 78450/ 06 dated October 11, 2006 and further amendments if any, ereto, the following cut-off timings shall be observed by Mutual Fund in spect of purchase/ redemption/ switches of units of the scheme, and the llowing NAVs shall be applied in each case:</li> <li>APPLICABLE NAV FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS/ PURCHASE INCLUDING SWITCH-IN OF ANY AMOUNT:</li> <li>In respect of valid applications received upto 3.00 p.m. and where funds for the entire amount are available for utilization before the cut-off time i.e. credited to the bank account of the scheme before the cut-off time i.e. credited to the bank account of the scheme before the cut-off time i.e. credited to the other amount are credited to the bank account of the scheme before the cut-off time of the next business day i.e. available for utilization before the cut-off time of the next business day i.e. available for utilization before the cut-off the entire amount are credited to the bank account of the scheme before the cut-off time of the next business day i.e. available for utilization before the cut-off time on any subsequent business day i.e. available for utilization before the cut-off time on any subsequent business day i.e. available for utilization before the cut-off time on any subsequent business day i.e. available for utilization before the cut-off time on any subsequent business day i.e. available for utilization before the cut-off time on any subsequent business day i.e. available for utilization before the cut-off time on any subsequent business day i.e. available for utilization before the cut-off time on any subsequent business day i.e. available for utilization before the cu</li></ul>

	While the Applicable NAV shall be as per cut-off time specified above, the NAV shall be declared in accordance with the provisions as mentioned in this Scheme Information Document.
Where can the applications for purchase / redemption /switches be submitted	Registrar & Transfer Agents – Computer Age Management Services Limited (CAMS) Rayala Towers, 158, Anna Salai, Chennai - 600002. Contact Details:1800-425-2267 E-mail: adityabirlacapital.mf@camsonline.com Website Address:www.camsonline.com The application forms can also be submitted at the designated offices / ISCs of
Minimum amount for purchase /redemption / switch	Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund as mentioned in this SID. For Fresh Purchase (Including Switch-in): Minimum of Rs. 1,000/- and in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter. For Additional Purchase (Including Switch-in): Minimum of Rs. 1,000/- and
	in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter. Subscriptions on an ongoing basis can be made only by specifying the amount to be invested and not the number of Units to be subscribed. The total number of Units allotted will be determined with reference to the applicable Sale Price and fractional Units may be created. Fractional Units will be computed and accounted for upto three decimal places and they will in no way affect an investor's ability to redeem Units.
	<b>For Redemption / Repurchase for all Plans/Options:</b> In Multiples of <b>Re.</b> 1/- or 0.001 unit. The Redemption would be permitted to the extent of clear credit balance in the Unit holder's account. The Redemption request can be made by specifying the rupee amount or by specifying the number of Units to be redeemed. If a Redemption request is for both, a specified rupee amount and a specified number of Units, the specified number of Units will be considered the definitive request. If only the Redemption amount is specified by the Unit holder, the AMC will divide the Redemption amount so specified by the Redemption Price to arrive at the number of Units. The request for Redemption of Units could also be in fractions, upto three decimal places. However, in case of units held in electronic (demat) mode, the redemption request can be given only in number of Units. Also Switch transactions are currently not available in case of units held in electronic (demat) mode. The minimum amount of Redemption may be changed in future by the AMC. If the balance in the account of the Unit holder does not cover the amount. Redemption request, then the Mutual Fund is authorised to close the account of the Unit holder and send the entire such (lesser) balance to the Unit holder. For further details on Redemption, please refer section on Redemption.
Minimum balance to be maintained and consequences of non maintenance	Investors may note that the AMC at its sole discretion may close a Unit holder's account under the scheme after giving notice of 30 days, if at the time of any part Redemption, the value of balance Units (represented by the Units in the Unit holder's account if such Redemption / Switch were to take place, valued at the applicable Redemption Price), falls below the minimum balance of Rs. 500/- (or such other amount as the AMC may decide from time to time) or where the Units are held by a Unit holder in breach of any Regulation.
	Further, if the balance in the account of the Unit holder does not cover the amount of Redemption request, then the Mutual Fund is authorised to close the account of the Unit holder and send the entire such balance to the Unit holder.
Special Products Available The following facilities are currently available to unitholders of Aditya Birla Sun	I. SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP) SIP allows investors to invest money in scheme of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund on a regular basis. Applicants can avail of SIP facility by filling up the relevant application form available at branch offices / ISC / OPTs. <b>Given</b>



Life Mutual Fund Schemes. The AMC reserves the right to modify/amend any of the terms and conditions of these facilities on a prospective basis.	<ul> <li>below are the salient features of SIP:</li> <li>1. Investors have the option of : <ul> <li>Monthly Systematic Investment Plan and</li> <li>Weekly Systematic Investment Plan</li> </ul> </li> </ul>			
		Monthly Systematic Investment Plan	Weekly Systematic	
	Minimum Application Amount	Minimum 6 instalments (including the first installment) of Rs 1000/- each and above per month	Investment Plan Minimum 6 instalments (including the first installment) of Rs 1000/- each and above week	
	Investment Dates	<ol> <li>Investment can be of the following:         <ul> <li>Any date from 1<sup>st</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> of a month<sup>^</sup></li> <li>Investors can also opt for multiple dates within a month. Investors may choose maximum upto 4 dates from Any date from 1<sup>st</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> of a month</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	Monday to Friday of every week. In case of a non Business Day, SIP would be executed on next Business Day.	
	Default date:	If the investment frequency is not selected or in case of any ambiguity, the SIP date will be 7th of each month under Monthly SIP. In case where more than 4 dates are specified, default dates will be 7th, 15th, 20th & 28th of each month. Further, In case the 'End Date' is not mentioned by the investor, the same would be considered as December 31, 2099 by default	In case none of the frequencies have been selected or in case of any ambiguity, Monthly frequency shall be treated as Default frequency and 7 <sup>th</sup> shall be treated as Default Date. If the day for Weekly SIP is not selected or in case of any ambiguity, Wednesday shall be treated as a Default day. Further, in case the 'End Date' is not mentioned by the investor, the same would be considered as 31st December, 2099 by default.	
	processed on th	BIP transaction date is a non-b be immediate next business day. ad for the aforesaid facility, 7 default date.	usiness day, the SIP will be Further, in case the date	
	installment) of The first SIP ch balance SIP che 3. Initial / First subsequent same and p also confirm 4. Fast Forwar case of mon the followin and/or 28th 5. <b>STEP-UP S</b> 'Step-Up SIP',	is an optional, add-on feature	month vorking day of the month. The r every month. que can be different from the SIP amounts should be the ent SIP investment amount(s) eria as specified above. nultiple dates within a month in maximum upto 4 dates from 10th and/or 15th and/or 20th e, and an enhancement to	
	case of mo the followin and/or 28th 5. <b>STEP-UP S</b> 'Step-Up SIP', Systematic Inve	nthly SIP. Investors may choose g dates: 1st and/or 7th and/ or of every month. SIP:	maximum upto 4 dates fror 10th and/or 15th and/or 20t e, and an enhancement t able under the scheme. Thi	



ethod of aligning SIP instalments amounts with increase in earnings over the terms and conditions for availing the 'Step-Up SIP' shall be a allows:         Option for Frequency for Step-Up SIP:         a. Half Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investment through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment.         b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investment through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.         Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 500 thereafter         Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fail to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall be deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and the application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fail to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-Up SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject to it being complete in all other aspects.         Step-Up SIP facility.       Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Factor SIP fixed SIP Installment amount.         By providing/choosing the following additiona details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP: Example:       Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         SIP Amount: Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months       Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months	method of aligning SIP instalments amounts with increase in earnings over the tenure of SIP.         The terms and conditions for availing the 'Step-Up SIP' shall be a follows:         1. Option for Frequency for Step-Up SIP:         a. Half Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investment through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment.         b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investment through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.         2. Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 50 thereafter         3. Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fa to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall 1 deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and tt application form shall be processed ac cordingly. In case the investor fa to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-US SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         * SIP Prist 6 instalment amount: Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         * SIP Prenure       Conventional SIP Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         * SIP Prenure       Conventional SIP Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         * SIP date: 1st of every month	method of aligning SIP instalments amounts with increase in earnings over the tenure of SIP. The terms and conditions for availing the 'Step-Up SIP' shall be a follows: <ol> <li>Option for Frequency for Step-Up SIP:</li> <li>a. Half Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investment through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment.</li> <li>Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investment through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.</li> <li>Yearly Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 50 thereafter</li> <li>Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fat to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall in deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and the specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-Us SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.</li> <li>Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility.</li> <li>To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:</li> <li>Conventional SIP</li> <li>Fixed SIP Installment amount: By providing/chosing the following addition: details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:</li> <li>SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)</li> <li>SIP Tenure</li> <li>SIP SIP Amount: Rs. 500/</li> <li>Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>a. Half Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment.</li> <li>b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.</li> <li>2. Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 50 thereafter</li> <li>3. Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fait to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall be deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and th application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fait to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-U SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.</li> <li>4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility.</li> <li>To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:</li> <li>Conventional SIP         <ul> <li>Fixed SIP Installment amount: By providing/chosing the following additiona distis, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:</li> <li>SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)</li></ul></li></ul>	ethod of aligning SIP instalments amounts with increase in earnings over thure of SIP.         ex terms and conditions for availing the "Step-Up SIP' shall be lows:         Option for Frequency for Step-Up SIP:         a. Half Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount choser designated by Investor post every f1d. (sith) SIP installment.         b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount choser designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.         Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 5 thereafter         Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fa to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respecitively and the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subje to it being complete in all other aspects.         Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NEC: Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP is Shall not be available under Factor and investor can opt for Step-Up SIP.         Onventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         SIP end: 3 years (i.e. 36       Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         *Step-Up SIP frequency for step-Up SIP frequency: Every 6 months       *         *Step-Up SIP Step Step Step Step S		بيم المراجع		antena a almonthi
nure of SIP.       e terms and conditions for availing the 'Step-Up SIP' shall be a         llows:       Option for Frequency for Step-Up SIP:         a. Half Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investment through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment.         b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investment through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.         Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 50 thereafter         Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fai to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall be deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and th application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fai to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-Us SIP, subject to it being complete in all other aspects.         Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Factorward SIP facility.         Dillustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalment amount: SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         SIP Tenure       Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         SIP Tenure       Conventional Step-Up SIP Si	tenure of SIP. The terms and conditions for availing the 'Step-Up SIP' shall be a follows: 1. Option for Frequency for Step-Up SIP: a. Half Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment. b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment. 2. Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 50 thereafter 3. Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fa to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall 1 deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and tt application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fa to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step- SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subje to it being complete in all other aspects. 4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility. To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: <ul> <li>SiP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36</li></ul>	tenure of SIP. The terms and conditions for availing the 'Step-Up SIP' shall be infollows: 1. Option for Frequency for Step-Up SIP: a. Half Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investment through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment. b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investment through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment. 2. Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 5: thereafter 3. Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fat to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall be deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and th application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fat to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-IIP SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects. 4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility. 7. DIllustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months 7. *SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)         •SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)         •SIP Pariod: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)         •SIP Pariod: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)         •SIP Pariod: 19 years (i.e. 36 SIP Frequency involving/chosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months 7. The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explain below:	tenure of SIP. The terms and conditions for availing the 'Step-Up SIP' shall be a follows: 1. Option for Frequency for Step-Up SIP: a. Half Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment. b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment. 2. Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 50 thereafter 3. Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fai to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall to deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and tf application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fai to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-U SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects. 4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility. 7. DIllustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         (Step-Up SIP frequency: Every 6 months 7. SIP Pate: 1st of every month 7. Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months 7. Total Invested Value under both cases can be as explaine below: 7. SIP Tenure 7. Total Invested Value (in Rs.) 7. SIP Tenure 7. Total Invested Value (in Rs.) 7. SIP tenstalments 6.000 6.000 Next 6 Instalments 6.000 15.000 Next 6 Instalments 15. 15.00 Next 6 I	nure of SIP. <sup>1</sup> the terms and conditions for availing the 'Step-Up SIP' shall be increased by amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount choser designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment.         a. Half Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount choser designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.         Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 5 thereafter         Default Step-Up SIP Arequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and t application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fe to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-Up SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.         Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECC Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Faroward SIP facility.         Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500*         Step-Up SIP Installment amount.         Rs. 1000*         SIP date: 1st of every month         SiP Tenure         Total Invested Value under both cases can be as explain alow:            SiP Tenure Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500*         SiP Tenure       Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         First 6 instalments       6,000       16,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       16,000 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>•</th><th></th></td<>			•	
Tete terms and conditions for availing the 'Step-Up SIP' shall be a allows:         Option for Frequency for Step-Up SIP:         a. Half Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investmen through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment.         b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investmen through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.         Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 50 thereafter         Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fai to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall be deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and th application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fai to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-Up SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject to it being complete in all other aspects.         Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Factorward SIP facility.         Ollustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments         SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments         SIP Tenure         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         SIP Tenure       Conventional Step-Up SIP SiP frequency: Every 6 months         e impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explaine down:	The terms and conditions for availing the 'Step-Up SIP' shall be a follows:         1. Option for Frequency for Step-Up SIP:         a. Half Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investmet through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment.         b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investmet through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.         2. Minimum Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fa to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall I deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and tt application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fa to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-USIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Factor SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000'.         • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)         • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)         • SIP Tenure         Vertex SIP Amount: Rs.500/         • SIP Tenure         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         Next 6 Instalments       6,000         • SIP Tenure         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         Next 6 Instalments       6,000         • SiP Amount Rs.500	The terms and conditions for availing the 'Step-Up SIP' shall be a follows:         1. Option for Frequency for Step-Up SIP:         a. Half Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investmet through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment.         b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investmet through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.         2. Minimum Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fat to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall in deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and the application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fat to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-USIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         * Fixed SIP Installment amount:       By providing/choosing the following additiona details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         * SIP Deriod: 3 years (i.e. 36       instalments       6,000       6,000         · SIP Tenure       Conventional Step-Up SIP       Forly SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explain below:       SiP Tenure	The terms and conditions for availing the 'Step-Up SIP' shall be a follows:         1. Option for Frequency for Step-Up SIP:         a. Half Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment.         b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.         2. Minimum Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fail to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall the deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and the application form may be processed accordingly. In case the investor fail to specify both, i.e. the frequency for SIP-Up SIP and amount for Step-U SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         * SIP Pariod: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)       9b providing/choosing the following additiona details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         * SIP date: 1st of every month       * Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         * the instalments       6,000       9,000	ne terms and conditions for availing the 'Step-Up SIP' shall be illows:         Option for Frequency for Step-Up SIP:         a. Half Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount choser designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment.         b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount choser designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.         Minimum Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fa to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and t application form shall be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to their gouency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to their gouency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-SIP Step UP SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NEC3 Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP         Onternational SIP       Step-Up SIP         Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP       Step-Up SIP         SIP rend:       Step-Up SIP         SiP and SiP installment amount:       Providing/choosing the following addition dialis, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         Source       Step-Up SIP         First 6 instalments       6,000         SiP Pariod:       3 years (i.e. 36         SiP Pariod:       Step-Up SIP         First 6 instalments       6,000         SiP Tenure	<b>a a</b>	s amounts		rearnings over u
Illows:         Option for Frequency for Step-Up SIP:         a.       Half Yearly Step-Up SIP:       Under this option, the amount of investment through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment.         b.       Yearly Step-Up SIP:       Under this option, the amount of investment through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.         Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 50 thereafter       Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fail to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall be deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and th application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fail to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-Up SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject to it being complete in all other aspects.         Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility.         Ollustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs. 500/-         *Step-Up SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)         *Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         we impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained low:         View of Installments       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000 <td< th=""><th>follows:         1. Option for Frequency for Step-Up SIP:         a. Half Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment.         b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.         2. Minimum Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fa to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall I deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and tt application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fa to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-USIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Factor SIP facility.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)       • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         • SIP date: 1st of every month       • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explain below:       SiP Tenure         SIP feriat 6 Instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000</th><th>follows:         1. Option for Frequency for Step-Up SIP:         a. Half Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment.         b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.         2. Minimum Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fa to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and ti application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fa to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step- SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subje to it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP and In ot be available under Facility only.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments) • sIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments) • step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/ • step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explain below:       SIP Tenure       Total Invested Value (in Rs.) Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP First 6 instalments</th><th>follows:       1. Option for Frequency for Step-Up SIP:       a. Half Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment.         b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.         2. Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 50 thereafter         3. Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fait to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall the deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and the application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fait to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-USIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fair Forward SIP facility.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000<sup>-</sup>       Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         SIP Installment shout: By providing/choosing the following additiona details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:       Example:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         SIP Parid: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments       6,000       <td< th=""><th>Itews:         Option for Frequency for Step-Up SIP:           Option for Frequency for Step-Up SIP:         Under this option, the amount of investment through SIP installment shall be increased by amount choser designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment.           Is. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investment through SIP installment shall be increased by amount choser designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.           Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 5 thereafter         Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fe to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and t application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fa to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-Up SIP, the application form may be processed accordingly.           Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Facility and SIP facility.         Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Facility.           Direct Debit Facility only.         Step-Up SIP         Step-Up SIP           Fixed SIP Installment amount: By providing/choosing the following addition details, an investor can opt tor Step-Up SIP.         Step-Up SIP           Fixed SIP Installments         By Droventional SIP.         Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months           SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36         Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months           Note: SIP Installments         6,000         6,000</th><th></th><th>availing</th><th>the 'Step-Up</th><th>SIP' shall be a</th></td<></th></td<>	follows:         1. Option for Frequency for Step-Up SIP:         a. Half Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment.         b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.         2. Minimum Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fa to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall I deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and tt application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fa to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-USIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Factor SIP facility.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)       • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         • SIP date: 1st of every month       • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explain below:       SiP Tenure         SIP feriat 6 Instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000	follows:         1. Option for Frequency for Step-Up SIP:         a. Half Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment.         b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.         2. Minimum Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fa to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and ti application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fa to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step- SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subje to it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP and In ot be available under Facility only.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments) • sIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments) • step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/ • step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explain below:       SIP Tenure       Total Invested Value (in Rs.) Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP First 6 instalments	follows:       1. Option for Frequency for Step-Up SIP:       a. Half Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment.         b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.         2. Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 50 thereafter         3. Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fait to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall the deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and the application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fait to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-USIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fair Forward SIP facility.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000 <sup>-</sup> Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         SIP Installment shout: By providing/choosing the following additiona details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:       Example:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         SIP Parid: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments       6,000 <td< th=""><th>Itews:         Option for Frequency for Step-Up SIP:           Option for Frequency for Step-Up SIP:         Under this option, the amount of investment through SIP installment shall be increased by amount choser designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment.           Is. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investment through SIP installment shall be increased by amount choser designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.           Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 5 thereafter         Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fe to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and t application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fa to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-Up SIP, the application form may be processed accordingly.           Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Facility and SIP facility.         Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Facility.           Direct Debit Facility only.         Step-Up SIP         Step-Up SIP           Fixed SIP Installment amount: By providing/choosing the following addition details, an investor can opt tor Step-Up SIP.         Step-Up SIP           Fixed SIP Installments         By Droventional SIP.         Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months           SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36         Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months           Note: SIP Installments         6,000         6,000</th><th></th><th>availing</th><th>the 'Step-Up</th><th>SIP' shall be a</th></td<>	Itews:         Option for Frequency for Step-Up SIP:           Option for Frequency for Step-Up SIP:         Under this option, the amount of investment through SIP installment shall be increased by amount choser designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment.           Is. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investment through SIP installment shall be increased by amount choser designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.           Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 5 thereafter         Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fe to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and t application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fa to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-Up SIP, the application form may be processed accordingly.           Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Facility and SIP facility.         Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Facility.           Direct Debit Facility only.         Step-Up SIP         Step-Up SIP           Fixed SIP Installment amount: By providing/choosing the following addition details, an investor can opt tor Step-Up SIP.         Step-Up SIP           Fixed SIP Installments         By Droventional SIP.         Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months           SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36         Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months           Note: SIP Installments         6,000         6,000		availing	the 'Step-Up	SIP' shall be a
a. Half Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investment through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment. b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investment through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment. Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 50 thereafter Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fail to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall be deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and th application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fail to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-Up SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject to it being complete in all other aspects. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fast Forward SIP facility. Dillustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Example: SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments) -SIP date: 1st of every month e impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained elaw: SIP Tenure Total Invested Value (in Rs.) SIP First 6 instalments 6,000 6,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 12,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 13,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 11,000	<ul> <li>a. Half Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investmet through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment.</li> <li>b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investmet through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.</li> <li>2. Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 5thereafter</li> <li>3. Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fat to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall 1 deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and the application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fat to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-USIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.</li> <li>4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fatorward SIP facility.</li> <li>To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Step-Up SIP</li> <li>Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1000/-</li> <li>SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)</li> <li>•SIP date: 1st of every month</li> <li>By providing/choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP. SiP-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months</li> <li>The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:</li> <li>SIP Tenure Total Invested Value (in Rs.)</li> <li>SIP Tenure SIP Si</li></ul>	<ul> <li>a. Half Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investmet through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment.</li> <li>b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investmet through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.</li> <li>2. Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 5 thereafter</li> <li>3. Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fa to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall 1 deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and t application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fa to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-Us SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.</li> <li>4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility.</li> <li>To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Step-Up SIP SiP eriod: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)</li> <li>•SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)</li> <li>•SIP date: 1st of every month</li> <li>By providing/choosing the following addition details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP Example:</li> <li>SIP Tenure Total Invested Value (in Rs.)</li> <li>SIP Tenure SIP Si</li></ul>	<ul> <li>a. Half Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment.</li> <li>b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.</li> <li>2. Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 50 (thereafter</li> <li>3. Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fait to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall the deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and the application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fait to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and mount for Step-Us SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.</li> <li>4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility.</li> <li>To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:</li> <li>Conventional SIP</li> <li>• SiP Period: 3 years (i.e. 3)</li> <li>• SiP Tenure</li> <li>Total Invested Value (in Rs.)</li> <li>• SiP Tenure</li> <li>• SiP Tenure SiP instalments</li> <li>• SiP Tenure</li> <li>• SiP Amount: Rs. 500/</li> <li>• SiP Tenure</li> <li>• SiP Amount: Rs. 6,000</li> <li>• SiP-Up SIP</li> <li>• SiP Tenure</li> <li>• SiP Amount: Rs. 6,000</li> <li>• SiP Amount: Rs. 6,000&lt;</li></ul>	<ul> <li>a. Half Yeardy Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investmet through SIP installment shall be increased by amount choser designated by Investor post every 6th (isixth) SIP installment.</li> <li>b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investmet through SIP installment shall be increased by amount choser designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.</li> <li>Minimum Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fat thereafter</li> <li>Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fat ospecify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and t application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fat to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount of Step-Up SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.</li> <li>Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NEC3 Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP</li> <li>Direct Debit Facility.</li> <li>Diret Debit Facility.</li> <li>Direct Debit Facility.</li></ul>				
through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment. b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investmen through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment. Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 50 thereafter Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fai to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall be deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and th application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fai to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-U SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject to it being complete in all other aspects. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fac Forward SIP facility. DIllustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: SIP errice: 3 years (i.e. 36 Instalments) -SIP date: 1st of every month the impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained dow:	through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment. b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment. 2. Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 50 thereafter 3. Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fa to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall I deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and tt application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fa to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-ISIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects. 4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP and anount for Step-Us SIP forward SIP facility. To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Conventional SIP Step-Up SIP Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/- • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 3) • step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/- • Step-Up SIP frequency: Every 6 months The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explain- below: $\frac{SIP Tenure}{\frac{Total Invested Value (in Rs.)}{Conventional SI, 000}}$ Next 6 Instalments 6,000 15,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 15,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 15,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 15,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 21,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 15,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 21,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,00	through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment. b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment. 2. Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 50 thereafter 3. Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fa to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall I deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and tt application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fa to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step- SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects. 4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP and all be available under Fa Forward SIP facility. To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Conventional SIP • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 3) instalments) • *SIP date: 1st of every month • *Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/ • *Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/ • *Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/ • *Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explain below:	through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment.         b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.         2. Minimum Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fait to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall the deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and the application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fait to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-U SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP facility.       To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/.         • SIP Period:       3 years (i.e. 36 instalment amount: Rs.1000/.         • SIP Period:       3 years (i.e. 36 instalment amount: Rs.1000/.         • SIP Period:       3 years (i.e. 36 instalment amount: Rs.1000/.         • SIP Period:       3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)         • SIP Period:       Siep-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/.         • SIP Tenure       Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         Mext 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6	through SiP instaliment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment. b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investment through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment. Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 5 thereafter Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fa to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and t application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fa to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step- SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject to it being complete in all other aspects. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NEC3 Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP and anto the available under Fa Forward SIP facility. Dilustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Donventional SIP Fixed SIP installment amount: SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments) -3)P date: 1st of every month -3)P date: 1st of every month -3)P date: 1st of every month -3)P Tenure SIP Total Invested Value (in Rs.) Conventional SIQ Advoct SIP installments 6,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 Next 6 Instalments are not honored. n an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated chequess gistration will be discontinued in the	1. Option for Frequency for Ste	ep-Up SIP:		
designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment.         b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investment through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.         Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 50 thereafter         Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fai to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall b deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and th application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fai to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-U SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject to it being complete in all other aspects.         Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fact Forward SIP facility.         Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Step-Up SIP         Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1000/- SIP date: 1st of every month         SIP date: 1st of every month         te impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained ow:         SIP Tenure       Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         SIP First 6 instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       18,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       18,000	designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment.         b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.         2. Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 51 thereafter         3. Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fa to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall l deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and the application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fa to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-Us SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         * Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-       Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)       • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         • SIP date: 1st of every month       Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         * SIP Tenure       Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         SIP Frist 6 instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000     <	designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment.         b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.         2. Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 5: thereafter         3. Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fa to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and ti application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fa to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-USIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP Shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under FaForward SIP facility.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-       Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)       • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explain below:       SIP Tenure         View 46 Instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000	designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment.         b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.         2. Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 50 thereafter         3. Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fai to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall the deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and the application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fai to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-U SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-       Step-Up SIP         • SIP date: 1st of every month       Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:       SiP Tenure         SIP First 6 instalments       6,000       9,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       18,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       18,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       18	designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment. b. Yearty Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount choser designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment. Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 5 thereafter Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fa to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and t application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fa to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step- SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subje to it being complete in all other aspects. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NEC: Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility. Dilustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Donventional SIP Fixed SIP Installment amount: SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 SIP Jeriod: 3 years (i.e. 36 SIP Tenure Total Invested Value (in Rs.) SIP SiP date: 1st of every month the impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explain alow:	a. Half Yearly Step-Up SIP:	Under this	option, the am	ount of investme
b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investment through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment. Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 500 thereafter Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fai to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall be deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and the application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fai to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-U SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject to it being complete in all other aspects. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Far Forward SIP facility. Dillustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Sonventional SIP Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000. SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments) -siP date: 1st of every month the impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained dow:	<ul> <li>b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investment through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.</li> <li>Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 56 thereafter</li> <li>Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fa to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall I deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and tt application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fa to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-Up SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.</li> <li>Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility.</li> <li>To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Conventional SIP</li> <li>Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-</li> <li>SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)</li> <li>SIP date: 1st of every month</li> <li>By providing/choosing the following additiona details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP: SIP date: 1st of every month</li> <li>SIP Tenure</li> <li>Total Invested Value (in Rs.)</li> <li>Conventional SIP</li> <li>SIP Tenure</li> <li>SIP Tenure for SIP Frequency: Every 6 months</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investment through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.</li> <li>Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 5 of thereafter</li> <li>Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fa to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall I deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and the application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fa to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-Up SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.</li> <li>Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility.</li> <li>To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Conventional SIP</li> <li>Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-</li> <li>SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)</li> <li>SIP date: 1st of every month</li> <li>By providing/choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP: SIP date: 1st of every month</li> <li>SIP Tenure</li> <li>SIP Tenure Total Invested Value (in Rs.)</li> <li>Conventional SIP</li> <li>SIP Tenure</li> <li>SIP Tenure 6,000</li> <li>Next 6 Instalments</li> <li>6,000</li> <li>12,000</li> <li>Next 6 Instalments</li> <li>6,000</li> <li>12,000&lt;</li></ul>	b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investme through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.         2. Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 50 thereafter         3. Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fait to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall the deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and the application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fait to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-U SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1000/-       Step-Up SIP         • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)       By providing/choosing the following additiona details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP: Example:         • SIP date: 1st of every month       • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         • SIP date: 1st of every month       • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explaine below:       SIP Tenure         Vext 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000 <td><ul> <li>b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investmet through SIP installment shall be increased by amount choser designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.</li> <li>Minimum Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fat o specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and t application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fat to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-Up SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.</li> <li>Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NEC: Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility.</li> <li>Dillustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Sonowtional SIP [SiP SiP] SiP Installment amount: By providing/choosing the following addition details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP: Step-Up SIP SiP SiP Installment amount: By providing/choosing the following addition details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP: Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months</li> <li>SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 [SiP Jap SIP Frequency: Every 6 months]</li> <li>SiP Fenure SiP SiP Amount: Rs. 500/-</li> <li>SiP Tenure SiP SiP Amount: Rs. 500/-</li> <li>SiP Tenure SiP Amount: Rs. 6000 12.000</li> <li>Next 6 Instalments 6.000 12.000</li> <li>Next 6 Instalments 6.000 12.000</li> <li>Next 6 Instalments 6.000 13.000</li> <li>Next 6 Instalments 7.000/-</li> <li>SiP Jip Jip Jip Jip Jip Jip Jip Jip Jip Jip</li></ul></td> <td>through SIP installment</td> <td>shall be</td> <td>increased by</td> <td>amount chosen</td>	<ul> <li>b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investmet through SIP installment shall be increased by amount choser designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.</li> <li>Minimum Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fat o specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and t application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fat to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-Up SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.</li> <li>Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NEC: Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility.</li> <li>Dillustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Sonowtional SIP [SiP SiP] SiP Installment amount: By providing/choosing the following addition details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP: Step-Up SIP SiP SiP Installment amount: By providing/choosing the following addition details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP: Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months</li> <li>SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 [SiP Jap SIP Frequency: Every 6 months]</li> <li>SiP Fenure SiP SiP Amount: Rs. 500/-</li> <li>SiP Tenure SiP SiP Amount: Rs. 500/-</li> <li>SiP Tenure SiP Amount: Rs. 6000 12.000</li> <li>Next 6 Instalments 6.000 12.000</li> <li>Next 6 Instalments 6.000 12.000</li> <li>Next 6 Instalments 6.000 13.000</li> <li>Next 6 Instalments 7.000/-</li> <li>SiP Jip Jip Jip Jip Jip Jip Jip Jip Jip Jip</li></ul>	through SIP installment	shall be	increased by	amount chosen
through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.         Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 50 thereafter         Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fai to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall be deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and the application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fai to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-U SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject to it being complete in all other aspects.         Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fact Forward SIP facility.         Onlustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-       By providing/choosing the following additiona details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         SIP date: 1st of every month       Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         e impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained details.       Step-Up SIP SiP Frequency: Every 6 months         wet 6 Instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       15,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       15,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000<	through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.         Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 50 thereafter         Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fa to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall I deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and ti application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fa to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-USIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-       Step-Up SIP         • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)       By providing/choosing the following additiona details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         • SIP date: 1st of every month       Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explaine below:       SIP Tenure         SIP First 6 instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000	through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.         Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 5: thereafter         Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fa to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and ti application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fa to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-Up SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Factor SIP facility.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs. 1,000'.       Step-Up SIP         • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)       By providing/choosing the following additions details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         • SIP date: 1st of every month       Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explainbelow:       SiP Tenure         SIP First 6 instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       <	through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.         2. Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 50 thereafter         3. Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fail to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall the deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and the application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fail to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-USIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         * Fixed SIP Installment amount.       By providing/choosing the following additiona details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         * SiP Addet: 1st of every month       Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         * SIP Tenure       Conventional Step-Up SIP         First 6 instalments       6,000       9,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       15,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       15,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       16,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       21,000         Next 6 Instalments	through SIP installment shall be increased by amount choser designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment. Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 5 thereafter Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fa to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and t application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fa to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step- SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to tibeing complete in all other aspects. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NEC: Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility. Dilustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Dorventional SIP Size-Up SIP Fixed SIP Installment amount: By providing/choosing the following addition deals, an investor can opt for Step-UP SIP: Example: Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months e impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explain allow:				
designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.         Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 500         Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fail to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall be deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and th application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fail to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-U SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject to it being complete in all other aspects.         Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fact Forward SIP facility.         Dillustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Conventional SIP         Fixed       SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-         SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36         instalments)       • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         • SIP date: 1st of every month       • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         * SIP date: 1st of every month       • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         * SIP Tenure       Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         First 6 instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000	designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.         2. Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 50 thereafter         3. Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fa to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall I deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and th application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fa to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-USIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject to it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-       By providing/choosing the following additiona details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)       By providing/choosing the following additiona details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         Total Invested value under both cases can be as explained below:       SIP Tenure         View of the instalments       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000	designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.         2. Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 50 thereafter         3. Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fa to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall I deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and the application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fa to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-Us SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject to it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Factor SIP facility.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-       By providing/choosing the following additiona details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)       By providing/choosing the following additiona details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         Total Invested value under both cases can be as explain below:       SIP Tenure         View of the total invested value under both cases can be as explain below:       SiP Tenure         View of Instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       18,000         Next 6 Instalments<	designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.         2. Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 50         thereafter         3. Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fail to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall be deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and the application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fail to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-Us SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         * Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-       * Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         * SIP date: 1st of every month       * Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         * SIP date: 1st of every month       * Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:       SIP Tenure         SIP First 6 instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments <td>designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SiP installment. Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 5 thereafter Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fat to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and t application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fat to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step- SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NEC3 Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility. Dilustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Conventional SIP Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1000<sup>-</sup> SIP det: 1st of every month - SiP det: 1st of every month the impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explain notw: <math display="block">\frac{\sqrt{SIP Tenure} \frac{Total Invested Value (in Rs.)}{Conventional SIP First 6 instalments 6,000 12,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 12,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 13,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 143,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 12,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 13,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 12,000 Next 6 Instalments are not honored. In an ongoing basis, the AM</math></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SiP installment. Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 5 thereafter Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fat to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and t application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fat to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step- SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NEC3 Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility. Dilustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Conventional SIP Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1000 <sup>-</sup> SIP det: 1st of every month - SiP det: 1st of every month the impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explain notw: $\frac{\sqrt{SIP Tenure} \frac{Total Invested Value (in Rs.)}{Conventional SIP First 6 instalments 6,000 12,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 12,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 13,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 143,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 12,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 13,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 12,000 Next 6 Instalments are not honored. In an ongoing basis, the AM$				
Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 500         Interventional Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fait to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall be deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and the application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fait to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-Up SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject to it being complete in all other aspects.         Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Factor SIP facility.         O Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Exonventional SIP         Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-         SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 366 instalments)         •SIP date: 1st of every month         be impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained low:         SIP Tenure         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         SIP Tenure         First 6 instalments       6,000         6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000         6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000         6,000       12,000	2. Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 500 thereafter 3. Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fat to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall I deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and the application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fat to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-USIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects. 4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility. To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Conventional SIP • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/- • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/- • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 366 instalments) • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 366 instalments) • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 366 instalments) • SIP Tenure Total Invested Value (in Rs.) Conventional SiP First 6 instalments 6,000 Rext 6 Instalments 6,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 12,000 Total Amount Invested after 3 years 36,000 81,000 The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a signal and the s	2. Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 50 thereafter 3. Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fa to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall in deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and the application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fa to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-Us SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects. 4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under FacTorward SIP facility. To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Conventional SIP • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/- • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments) • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments) • SIP Amount: Rs. 500/- • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explaint below: SIP Tenure SIP Total Invested Value (in Rs.) Conventional Step-Up SIP First 6 instalments 6,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 12,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 12,000 Total Amount Invested after 3 years 36,000 81,000 The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a signal and the simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a sindependent of a signal and the preservere o	<ol> <li>Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 500 thereafter</li> <li>Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fait to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall be deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and the application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fait to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-U SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject to it being complete in all other aspects.</li> <li>Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility.</li> <li>To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:</li> <li>Conventional SIP         <ul> <li>Fixed SIP Installment amount: By providing/choosing the following additiona details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:</li> <li>Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-</li> <li>Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-</li> <li>Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-</li> <li>Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months</li> </ul> </li> <li>The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:         <ul> <li>SIP Tenure</li> <li>Conventional SiP</li> <li>First 6 instalments</li> <li>6,000</li> <li>9,000</li> <li>Next 6 Instalments</li> <li>6,000</li> <li>10,000</li> <li>Next 6 Instalments</li> <li>6,000</li></ul></li></ol>	Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 5 thereafter         Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fa to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and the application form shall be processed as conventional SIP, subject to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-UP SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject to the ing complete in all other aspects.         Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NEC3 Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under FaForward SIP facility.         Dilustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Sourcettional SIP       Step-Up SIP         Fixed SIP Installment amount: Instaments)       By providing/choosing the following addition details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         SIP date: 1st of every month       Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         the impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explain allow:       SIP Tenure         View of Instalments       6,000         Next 6 Instalments	5			
thereafter Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fail to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall be deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and th application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fail to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-U SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject to it being complete in all other aspects. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fact Forward SIP facility. Dillustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Example: SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 366 instalments) -SIP date: 1st of every month  Example: SIP Tenure	thereafter         3. Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fato specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall I deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and tt application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fato specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-USIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fatorward SIP facility.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-       Step-Up SIP         • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-       By providing/choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         Example:       Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         • SIP date: 1st of every month       Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:       SiP Tenure         Vext 6 Instalments       6,000       9,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       18,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       18,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       18,000	thereafter         3. Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fat to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall I deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and tt application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fat to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-USIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fater Forward SIP facility.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-       By providing/choosing the following additionates and investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         Example:       Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36       By providing/choosing the following additionates and investor on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:         The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:       SIP Tenure         SIP First 6 instalments       6,000       9,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       18,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       18,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       18,000	thereafter         3. Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fail to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall the deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and the application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fail to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-Us SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject to it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under FacTorward SIP facility.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-       By providing/choosing the following additiona details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)       • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         • 'SIP date: 1st of every month       • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:       SIP Tenure         Vist 6 Instalments       6,000       9,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000	thereafter Default Step-Up SIP Frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and t application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fa to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step- SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject to it being complete in all other aspects. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NEC3 Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility. Diluctrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Conventional SIP Step-Up SIP Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1000 <sup>/</sup> SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs.500 <sup>/</sup> SIP det: 1st of every month the impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explain allow: $\frac{IIP Tenure}{IIP SIP Frequency: Every 6 months}$ Total Invested Value (in Rs.) Conventional Next 6 Instalments 6,000 12,000 Next 6 Instalments are not honored. Total Amount Invested after 3 years 6,000 12,000 Next 6 Instalments are not honored. Next 6 Instalments are not ho				
Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fai to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall b deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and th application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fai to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-U SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject to it being complete in all other aspects.Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fac Forward SIP facility.Other Calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Sonventional SIPStep-Up SIPStep-Up SIPExert Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIPStep-Up SIPStep-Up SIPStep-Up SIPStep-Up SIPStep-Up SIPStep-Up SIPStep-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/- • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/- • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/- • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 monthsTotal Invested Value (in Rs.)Conventional SIP date: 1st of every monthSIP TenureTotal Invested Value (in Rs.)Conventional SIPSiP TenureTotal Invested Value (in Rs.)Step-Up SIPStep-Up SIPFirst 6 instalments6,000Nover for statements6,000SiP Te	3. Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fa to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall I deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and tt application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fa to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-U SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects. 4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility. To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Conventional SIP • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/- • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments) • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments) • SIP date: 1st of every month The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below: SIP Tenure SIP Tenure Total Invested Value (in Rs.) Conventional First 6 instalments 6,000 6,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 16,000 18,000	3. Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fa to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and tt application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fa to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-ISIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects. 4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility. To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Conventional SIP Step-Up SIP • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/- • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments) • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments) • SIP date: 1st of every month The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explain below: SIP Tenure SIP Tenure Total Invested Value (in Rs.) Conventional SIP Tenure SIP Tenure Total Invested Value (in Rs.) Conventional SIP Amount: Rs. 6,000 Next 6 Instalments 700 Next 6 Instalments 700 Next 6 Instalments 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700	3. Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fait to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall the deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and the application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fait to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-Us SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects. 4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility. To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Conventional SIP <ul> <li>Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-</li> <li>SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)</li> <li>SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)</li> <li>SIP Period: 1 store years</li> <li>SIP Tenure</li> </ul> Total Invested Value (in Rs.) First 6 instalments <ul> <li>6,000</li> <li>6,000</li> <li>100</li> <li>Next 6 Instalments</li> <li>6,000</li> <li>12,000</li> <li>Next 6 Instalments</li> <li>6,00</li></ul>	Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fator specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall deemed as Yearty Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and the application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fator specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-Us SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject to it being complete in all other aspects.         Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NEC3 Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fator the calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP.         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         Fixed SIP facility.       Step-Up SIP         SIP period:       3 years (i.e. 36         SIP date: tst of every month       Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         * Sip-Up SIP facility.       Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         * step-Up SIP frequency: Every 6 months       Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         * Sip date: tst of every month       Step-Up SIP frequency: Every 6 months         * Sip first 6 instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Insta		ount: RS. :	500 and in mu	litiples of Rs. 50
to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall be deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and the application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fail to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-U SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject to it being complete in all other aspects. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fact Forward SIP facility. Dillustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Sonventional SIP Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/- SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments) *SIP date: 1st of every month the impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained forw: SIP Tenure First 6 instalments forward 6 Instalments Next 6 Instalments Rs.1,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 12,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 12,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 12,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 12	to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall I deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and tt application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fa to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-I SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject to it being complete in all other aspects. 4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility. 70 Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Conventional SIP • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/- • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments) • sIP date: 1st of every month The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explaine below: SIP Tenure SIP	to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall be deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and the application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor factor specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-Us SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjector it being complete in all other aspects. 4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Factor SIP facility. 5. Interface the calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: 5. Conventional SIP 5. Fixed SIP Installment amount: 6. Rs.1,000/- 5. SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments) 5. SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments) 5. SIP date: 1st of every month 5. SIP Tenure	to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall to deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and the application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fait to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-U SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject to it being complete in all other aspects. 4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility. To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: SIP facility. To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: SiP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments) • 'SIP date: 1st of every month The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below: The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below: SIP Tenure Total Invested Value (in Rs.) SIP Tenure Total Invested Value (in Rs.) SIP Tenure Total Invested Value (in Rs.) Next 6 Instalments 6,000 Next 6 Instalments 7,000 Next 6 Instalments 7,000 Next 6 Instalments 7,000 Next 6 Instalments 7,000 Next 6 Instalments 7,000 Next 6 Instalments 7,000 Next 6 Instalments 7,000 1,	to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and tr application form shall be processed accondingly. In case the investor fa to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NEC3 Direct Debit Facility. OIL Step-Up SIP shall not be available under FaForward SIP facility. OIL Step-Up SIP shall not be available under FaForward SIP facility. OIL Step-Up SIP Shall not be available under FaForward SIP Installment amount: By providing/choosing the following addition forst. The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP. SiP Conventional SIP Installment amount: By providing/choosing the following addition details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP. SiP date: 1st of every month Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/ Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/ Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months Step-Up SIP frequency is for a sexplain Step-Up SIP form sexplain Step-Up SIP for a sexplain Step-Up SIP for sexplay Step-Up SIP for a sexplay Step-Up SIP for sexplay Step-Up SIP for sexplay Step-Up SIP for sex		new and a	mount: In coor	o the investor fo
deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and th application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fail to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-U SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject to it being complete in all other aspects.Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fast Forward SIP facility.O Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Sonventional SIPStep-Up SIP Step-Up SIPFixed SIP instalmentsStep-Up SIPFixed SIP Installment amount: not state instalments)By providing/choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP: Example: • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/- • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 monthsthe impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained ow:Step-Up SIP SIP frequency: Every 6 monthsfirst 6 instalments6,0006,000Next 6 Instalments6,00012,000Next 6 Instalments6,00012,000Next 6 Instalments6,00018,000Next 6 Instalments6,00012,000Next 6 Instalments6,00012,000	deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and the application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor far to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-Us SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject to it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Far Forward SIP facility.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-       8 tep-Up SIP         • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)       9 providing/choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         Example:       • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-       • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:       SIP Tenure       Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         SIP First 6 instalments       6,000       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,00	deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and the application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor far to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-Us SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject to it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Far Forward SIP facility.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-       By providing/choosing the following additiona details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)       • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         • *SIP date: 1st of every month       • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explain below:       SIP Tenure         View t 6 Instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       21,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000 </td <td>deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and the application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fait to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-U SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject to it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-       By providing/choosing the following additiona details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36       Example:         • 'SIP date: 1st of every month       Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:       SIP Tenure         View to instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000</td> <td>deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and t         application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fe         to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step- SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject         Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NEC3         Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa         Forward SIP facility.         Dilustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP         Fixed SIP Installment amount         Rs.1000/-         SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36         instalments)         ·SIP date: 1st of every month         ·SIP date: 1st of every month         ·SiP date: 1st of every month         ·SIP Tenure         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         Conventional         SIP         First 6 Instalments       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000         Step-Up SIP       Step-Up SIP         First 6 instalments</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and the application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fait to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-U SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject to it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-       By providing/choosing the following additiona details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36       Example:         • 'SIP date: 1st of every month       Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:       SIP Tenure         View to instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000	deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and t         application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fe         to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step- SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject         Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NEC3         Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa         Forward SIP facility.         Dilustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP         Fixed SIP Installment amount         Rs.1000/-         SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36         instalments)         ·SIP date: 1st of every month         ·SIP date: 1st of every month         ·SiP date: 1st of every month         ·SIP Tenure         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         Conventional         SIP         First 6 Instalments       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000         Step-Up SIP       Step-Up SIP         First 6 instalments				
application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fail to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-U SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject to it being complete in all other aspects.Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fast Forward SIP facility.Ollustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Sonventional SIPFixed SIP facility.Step-Up SIPFixed SIP Installment amount: nstalments)By providing/choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP: Example: • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/- • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 monthsTotal Invested Value (in Rs.)Conventional SIP date: 1st of every monthSIP TenureTotal Invested Value (in Rs.)Conventional SIP TenureSIP TenureTotal Invested Value (in Rs.)Conventional SIPStep-Up SIPFirst 6 instalments how:6,000Next 6 Instalments Next 6 Instalments6,000Next 6 Instalments (Next 6 Instalments (Conventional SIQ0012,000Next 6 Instalments (Conventional SIQ006,000Next 6 Instalments (Conventional SIQ006,000Next 6 Instalments (Conventional SIQ006,000Next 6 Instalments (Conventional SIQ006,000Step-Up SIPStep-Up SIPFirst 6 Instalments (Conventional SIQ00Step-Up SIP	application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fa         to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-USIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject to it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Far Forward SIP facility.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-       By providing/choosing the following additiona details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)       • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         • 'SIP date: 1st of every month       • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:       SIP Tenure         Very SIP First 6 instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       21,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       13,000         Total Amount Invested after 3 years       36,000       <	application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fat to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-USIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fat Forward SIP facility.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Example:         * Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-         * SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)         • *SIP date: 1st of every month         * SIP date: 1st of every month         The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explain below:         SIP First 6 instalments       6,000         Next 6 Instalment	application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fait to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-USIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-       By providing/choosing the following additiona details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)       • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         • •SIP date: 1st of every month       • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:       SIP Tenure         View t 6 Instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 I	application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fat to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step- SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject to it being complete in all other aspects. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NEC3 Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fat Forward SIP facility. Dillustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Conventional SIP Step-Up SIP Step-Up SIP: Conventional SIP Installment amount Rs.1,000- SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments) -SIP date: 1st of every month the impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explain allow:				
to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-U SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject to it being complete in all other aspects. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fac Forward SIP facility. Dillustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Conventional SIP Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/- SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments) *SIP date: 1st of every month the impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained low:	to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-U SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects. 4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fac Forward SIP facility. To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Conventional SIP • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/- • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments) • •SIP date: 1st of every month The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below: Total Invested Value (in Rs.) SIP Tenure First 6 instalments 6,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 12,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 13,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 14,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 15,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 16,000 16,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 16,000 16,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 18,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 18,000 The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a	to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-U SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjects to it being complete in all other aspects. 4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fac Forward SIP facility. To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Conventional SIP • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/- • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments) • •SIP date: 1st of every month The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below: $\frac{Total Invested Value (in Rs.)}{SIP Tenure} \frac{Total Invested Value (in Rs.)}{Conventional SIP} SIP SIP SIP SIP SIP SIP SIP SIP SIP SIP$	to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-U SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subje to it being complete in all other aspects. 4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility. To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Conventional SIP Step-Up SIP Step-Up SIP • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/- • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments) • • SIP date: 1st of every month The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below: $\frac{SIP Tenure}{SIP Tenure} = \frac{Total Invested Value (in Rs.)}{Conventional SIP SIP SIP SIP SIP SIP SIP SIP SIP SIP$	to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step- SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjects is being complete in all other aspects. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NEC3 Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Facility. Dilustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Conventional SIP Fixed SIP Installment amount. SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments) -SIP date: 1st of every month -SIP fixed for the total invested value under both cases can be as explain elow: -SIP fixed instalments -SIP date: 1st of every month -SIP fixed for the total invested value under both cases can be as explain elow: 				
SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject to it being complete in all other aspects.         Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Factority.         Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Factority.         Direct Debit Facility.         Direct Debit Facility.         Direct Debit Facility.         Dillustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Fixed SIP Installment amount:         Rs.1,000/-         SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)         *SIP date: 1st of every month         *SIP date: 1st of every month         By providing/choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         *SIP date: 1st of every month         *SIP Tenure         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         Conventional SIP         First 6 instalments         6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000         000	SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjeto it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Far Forward SIP facility.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-       By providing/choosing the following additionat details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)       By providing/choosing the following additionat details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         • *SIP date: 1st of every month       Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         * step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explaine below:         SIP Tenure       Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         SIP Tenure       Conventional SIP         First 6 instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       21,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       18,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       81,000 <tr< td=""><td>SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Factor Forward SIP facility.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-       By providing/choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)       • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         • •SIP date: 1st of every month       • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explaine below:       SIP Tenure         First 6 instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       18,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       18,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       21,000         Total Amount Invested after 3 years       36,000       81,000   </td><td>SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjeto it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Factor Factor SIP facility.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-       By providing/choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)       By providing/choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         • SIP date: 1st of every month       Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         • SIP date: 1st of every month       Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:       SIP Tenure         Very SIP       First 6 instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000       Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000       Total Amount Invested after 3 years       36,000       81,000         The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not I deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of all mutual fund scheme.</td><td>SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.         Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Facoward SIP facility.         Dilustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         Fixed SIP Installment amount Rs.1000/-       Step-Up SIP         SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)       By providing/choosing the following addition details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         SiP date: 1st of every month       Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         *SIP Priod: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments       6,000         *Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-       *Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         the impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explain allow:       SIP Tenure         Verifies 6 instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       81,000         tend and supramete/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of autual fund scheme.       Step-Up SIP in case of cheque return charges to the investor's account. Sigistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three onsecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forware cillity, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalme</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>	SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Factor Forward SIP facility.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-       By providing/choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)       • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         • •SIP date: 1st of every month       • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explaine below:       SIP Tenure         First 6 instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       18,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       18,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       21,000         Total Amount Invested after 3 years       36,000       81,000	SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjeto it being complete in all other aspects.         4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Factor Factor SIP facility.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-       By providing/choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)       By providing/choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         • SIP date: 1st of every month       Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         • SIP date: 1st of every month       Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:       SIP Tenure         Very SIP       First 6 instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000       Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000       Total Amount Invested after 3 years       36,000       81,000         The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not I deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of all mutual fund scheme.	SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subjet to it being complete in all other aspects.         Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Facoward SIP facility.         Dilustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         Fixed SIP Installment amount Rs.1000/-       Step-Up SIP         SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)       By providing/choosing the following addition details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         SiP date: 1st of every month       Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         *SIP Priod: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments       6,000         *Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-       *Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         the impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explain allow:       SIP Tenure         Verifies 6 instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       81,000         tend and supramete/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of autual fund scheme.       Step-Up SIP in case of cheque return charges to the investor's account. Sigistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three onsecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forware cillity, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalme				
to it being complete in all other aspects. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fac Forward SIP facility. Dillustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Sonventional SIP Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/- SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments) *SIP date: 1st of every month the impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained slow: SIP Tenure Total Invested Value (in Rs.) SIP Tenure SIP Tenure SIP total invested Value (in Rs.) SIP Tenure SIP total invested Value (in Rs.) SIP Tenure SIP total invested Value (in Rs.) SIP tot	to it being complete in all other aspects. 4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility. To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Conventional SIP Step-Up SIP • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/- • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments) • •SIP date: 1st of every month Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below: Total Invested Value (in Rs.) First 6 instalments 6,000 6,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 12,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 13,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 12,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 13,000 Next 6 Instalments	to it being complete in all other aspects. 4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility. To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Conventional SIP Step-Up SIP • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/- • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments) • •SIP date: 1st of every month By providing/choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP: Example: • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/- • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/- • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explaine below: Total Invested Value (in Rs.) Conventional Step-Up SIP First 6 instalments 6,000 6,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 12,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 15,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 18,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 18,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 12,000 Total Amount Invested after 3 years 36,000 81,000 The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a	to it being complete in all other aspects. 4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fa Forward SIP facility. To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Conventional SIP Step-Up SIP • Fixed SIP Installment amount: By providing/choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP: • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments) • •SIP date: 1st of every month • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below: Total Invested Value (in Rs.) First 6 instalments 6,000 6,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 12,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,000 12,000 Total Amount Invested after 3 years 36,000 81,000 The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not if deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of at mutual fund scheme.	to it being complete in all other aspects. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NEC3 Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Facility. Dillustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Conventional SIP Fixed SIP Installment amount: By providing/choosing the following addition details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP: SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 SIP date: 1st of every month -sIP date: 1st of every month -sIP date: 1st of every month -sIP first 6 instalments first 6 instalments first 6 instalments -step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months -step-Up SIP First 6 instalments 6,000 Next 6 Instalments 6,				
Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Fac Forward SIP facility.O Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP: Conventional SIPStep-Up SIPFixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/- SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments) •SIP date: 1st of every monthStep-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/- • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 monthsMe impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained ow:Total Invested Value (in Rs.)First 6 instalments elow:6,0006,000Next 6 Instalments low:6,00012,000Next 6 Instalments low:6,00012,000Next 6 Instalments low:6,00013,000	<ul> <li>4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Factorward SIP facility.</li> <li>To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:</li> <li>Conventional SIP</li> <li>Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-</li> <li>SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)</li> <li>SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalment)</li> <li>SIP date: 1st of every month</li> <li>Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-</li> <li>SIP date: 1st of every month</li> <li>Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months</li> <li>The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:</li> <li>SIP Tenure</li> <li>SIP Tenure</li> <li>First 6 instalments</li> <li>6,000</li> <li>0,000</li> <li>Next 6 Instalments</li> <li>6,000</li> <li>12,000</li> <li>Next 6 Instalments</li> <li>6,000</li> <li>15,000</li> <li>Next 6 Instalments</li> <li>6,000</li> <li>15,000</li> <li>Next 6 Instalments</li> <li>6,000</li> <li>15,000</li> <li>Next 6 Instalments</li> <li>6,000</li> <li>12,000</li> <li>Next 6 Instalments</li> <li>6,000</li> <li>12,000</li> <li>Total Amount Invested after 3 years</li> <li>36,000</li> <li>81,000</li> <li>The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a step-Up sing and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a step-Up sing and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a step-Up sing and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a step-Up sing and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a step-Up sing and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a</li></ul>	<ul> <li>4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Factorward SIP facility.</li> <li>To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:</li> <li>Conventional SIP</li> <li>Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-</li> <li>SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)</li> <li>•SIP date: 1st of every month</li> <li>By providing/choosing the following additiona details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:</li> <li>Example:</li> <li>•Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-</li> <li>•SIP date: 1st of every month</li> <li>Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months</li> </ul> The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explainable below:           Image: SIP Tenure         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)           SIP Tenure         SIP           First 6 instalments         6,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000           Step-Up SIP         1000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000	<ul> <li>4. Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECS Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Factoria Forward SIP facility.</li> <li>To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:</li> <li>Conventional SIP</li> <li>Fixed SIP Installment amount: By providing/choosing the following additiona details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:</li> <li>SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)</li> <li>• SIP date: 1st of every month</li> <li>By Ereviding/Choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:</li> <li>Example:</li> <li>• Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-</li> <li>• Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months</li> </ul> The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:	Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through NECG Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be available under Facility.         Dilustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         Step-Up SIP         Step-Up SIP         Step-Up SIP         Step-Up SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36         SiP date: 1st of every month       Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         SiP amount: Rs. 500/-         SiP of the total invested value under both cases can be as explain blow:         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         SiP Tenure       Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         SiP Tenure       Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       1,000	to it being complete in all other	r aspects.		
Forward SIP facility.         Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Sconventional SIP         Fixed       SIP       Installment       amount:       By providing/choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         SIP       Period:       3 years       (i.e.       36       investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:       Example:         SIP       Period:       3 years       (i.e.       36       istample:       •       Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-       •       Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         •SIP date:       1st of every month       •       Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         ne impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained blow:         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         Conventional SIP         First 6 instalments       6,000       9,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000       Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       15,000       18,000       18,000       18,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       18,000       21,000       18,000	Forward SIP facility.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-       By providing/choosing the following additionat details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)       By providing/choosing the following additionat details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         • •SIP date: 1st of every month       Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         • •SIP date: 1st of every month       Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:       SIP Tenure         First 6 instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       15,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       21,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       21,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       81,000         Total Amount Invested after 3 years       36,000       81,000	Forward SIP facility.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-       By providing/choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)       By providing/choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         • •SIP date: 1st of every month       Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         • •SIP date: 1st of every month       Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explaine below:       SIP Tenure         First 6 instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       15,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       21,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       81,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       81,000         Total Amount Invested after 3 years       36,000       81,000	Forward SIP facility.         To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-       By providing/choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)       By providing/choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         • • SIP date: 1st of every month       • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         • • SIP date: 1st of every month       • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:       SIP Tenure         View SIP       SIP Tenure       Conventional Step-Up SIP         First 6 instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       21,000         Total Amount Invested after 3 years       36,000       81,000         The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not if deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of at mutual fund scheme.	Forward SIP facility.         Different SIP for the calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP         Sing and Sign       Step-Up SIP         Fixed SIP Installment amount:       By providing/choosing the following addition details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP.         SIP Period:       3 years (i.e. 36         *SIP date: 1st of every month       Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         *SIP date: 1st of every month       Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         Conventional Step-Up SIP         First 6 instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       18,000         Next 6 Instalments       19 years       36,000       18,000         Next 6 Instalments       10,000       10 years       10 years <td>4. Step-Up SIP shall be availa</td> <td>ble for SI</td> <td></td> <td></td>	4. Step-Up SIP shall be availa	ble for SI		
Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-       By providing/choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)       • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         • SIP date: 1st of every month       • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         • SIP date: 1st of every month       • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         he impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained of the second s	To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-       By providing/choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)       By providing/choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         • •SIP date: 1st of every month       • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         • •SIP date: 1st of every month       • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explaine below:       SIP Tenure         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         First 6 instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       15,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       21,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       81,000         Total Amount Invested after 3 years       36,000       81,000	To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-       By providing/choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)       • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         • •SIP date: 1st of every month       • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         • •SIP date: 1st of every month       • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explaine below:       SIP Tenure         First 6 instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       15,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       21,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       81,000         Total Amount Invested after 3 years       36,000       81,000	To Illustrate: The calculation and advantages of Step-Up SIP:         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-       By providing/choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)       By providing/choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         • •SIP date: 1st of every month       • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         • •SIP date: 1st of every month       • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:       Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         First 6 instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       15,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       21,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       21,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       21,000         Total Amount Invested after 3 years       36,000       81,000         The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not if deerned as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of at mutual fund scheme.	SiP         Step-Up SIP           Fixed         SIP         Installment         amount:           SIP         Period:         3 years         (i.e. 36           instalments)         -         Step-Up SIP         Example:           SIP Deriod:         3 years         (i.e. 36           instalments)         -         Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-           -SIP date:         1st of every month         -         Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months           -SIP date:         1st of every month         -         Step-Up SIP         Frequency: Every 6 months           -SIP date:         Ist of every month         -         Step-Up SIP         Step-Up SIP           -SIP date:         Ist of every month         -         Step-Up SIP         Step-Up SIP           -SIP date:         Ist of every month         -         Step-Up SIP         Step-Up SIP           -SIP date:         Ist of every month         -         Step-Up SIP         Step-Up SIP           -SIP date:         Ist of every month         -         Step-Up SIP         Step-Up SIP           -SIP date:         Ist of every month         -         Step-Up SIP         Step-Up SIP           -First 6 instalments         6,000         12,000         Next 6 I		tep-Up SIP	shall not be av	ailable under Fa
Step-Up SIP           Fixed SIP         Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-         By providing/choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP: Example: • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/- • SIP date: 1st of every month         By providing/choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP: Example: • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/- • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months           ne impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained elow:         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)           First 6 instalments         6,000         6,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000	Conventional SIPStep-Up SIP• Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/- • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)By providing/choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP: Example: • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/- • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/- • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 monthsThe impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:SIP TenureFirst 6 instalments Next 6 Instalments6,000 6,000Next 6 Instalments 6,00012,000 12,000Next 6 Instalments 6,0006,000 12,000Next 6 Instalments 6,0006,000 12,000Next 6 Instalments 6,0006,000 12,000The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a	Conventional SIPStep-Up SIP• Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/- • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)By providing/choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP: Example: • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/- • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/- • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 monthsThe impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explain below:SIP TenureTotal Invested Value (in Rs.) Conventional SIPFirst 6 instalments Next 6 Instalments6,000 6,000Next 6 Instalments Next 6 Instalments6,000 6,000Next 6 Instalments 0,0006,000 12,000Next 6 Instalments 0,0006,000 12,000Total Amount Invested after 3 years 036,000 12,000The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a	Conventional SIPStep-Up SIP• Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/- • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments) • •SIP date: 1st of every monthBy providing/choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP: Example: • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/- • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 monthsThe impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:SIP TenureFirst 6 instalments Bip First 6 instalments6,000 6,000Next 6 Instalments Next 6 Instalments6,000 6,000Next 6 Instalments Bip Step-Up SIP6,000 12,000Next 6 Instalments Dext 6 Instalments Bip Step-Up SIP6,000 12,000Next 6 Instalments Bip Step Step Step Step Step Step Step Ste	Conventional SIP         Step-Up SIP           Fixed         SIP         Installment         amount:           SIP         Period:         3 years         (i.e.         36           SIP         Period:         3 years         (i.e.         36           SIP         Period:         3 years         (i.e.         36           SIP date:         1st of every month         • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months           • Step-Up SIP Frequency:         Every 6 months         • Step-Up SIP           requency:         Every 6 months         • Step-Up SIP         Frequency:           eimpact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explain elow:         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         Conventional           SIP Tenure         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         Step-Up SIP         First 6 instalments         6,000         9,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000         Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000         Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000         10,000         10,000         10,000         10,000         10,000         10,000         10,000				
Fixed       SIP       Installment       amount:       By providing/choosing the following additiona details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         SIP       Period:       3 years       (i.e.       36         instalments)       •SIP date:       1st of every month       •Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         •SIP date:       1st of every month       •Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         ne impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained         elow:       Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         First 6 instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       15,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       18,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       21,000	<ul> <li>Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-</li> <li>SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)</li> <li>•SIP date: 1st of every month</li> <li>By providing/choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP: Example:</li> <li>• Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-</li> <li>• Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months</li> </ul> The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:           Total Invested Value (in Rs.)           First 6 instalments         6,000           Next 6 I	<ul> <li>Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-</li> <li>SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)</li> <li>SIP date: 1st of every month</li> <li>By providing/choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP: Example:</li> <li>Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-</li> <li>Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months</li> </ul> The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:           SIP Tenure         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)           First 6 instalments         6,000         6,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a	<ul> <li>Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-</li> <li>SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)</li> <li>SIP date: 1st of every month</li> <li>By providing/choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP: Example:</li> <li>Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-</li> <li>Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months</li> </ul> The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:           SIP Tenure         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)           First 6 instalments         6,000         6,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         13,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not ideemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of all mutual fund scheme.         6	Fixed       SIP       Installment       amount:       By providing/choosing the following addition details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:         SIP       Period:       3 years       (i.e.       36         'sSIP date:       1st of every month       : Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-       : Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         *SIP date:       1st of every month       : Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         eimpact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explain elow:       SIP Tenure       Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         First 6 instalments       6,000       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         ne above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not be above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes contraine of a utual fund scheme.       Sigistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three onsecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forward collegistered for NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque reference is submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitt least 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit.				9IF:
Rs.1,000/-       SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)       details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP: Example:         •SIP date: 1st of every month       •Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-       • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         •SIP date: 1st of every month       •Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         •SIP date: 1st of every month       •Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         •SIP Tenure       Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         First 6 instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       15,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       18,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       21,000	Rs.1,000/-       SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)       details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP: Example:         • •SIP date: 1st of every month       Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-       • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:       SIP Tenure       Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         First 6 instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       15,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       13,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       13,000         Total Amount Invested after 3 years       36,000       81,000         The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a	Rs.1,000/-       SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)       details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP: Example:         • •SIP date: 1st of every month       Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-       • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:       SIP Tenure       Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         First 6 instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       15,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       13,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       13,000         Total Amount Invested after 3 years       36,000       81,000         The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of an informance of an information of the performance of an informance of an information of thender theore informance of an informance of an information informa	Rs.1,000/-       SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)       details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP: Example:         • •SIP date: 1st of every month       • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-       • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:       • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         SIP Tenure       Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         First 6 instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Total Amount Invested after 3 years       36,000       81,000         The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not ideemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of all mutual fund scheme.	Rs.1,000/- SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)       details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP: Example:         •SIP date: 1st of every month       • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/- • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/- • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         he impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explain elow:       Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         Image: SIP Tenure       Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         First 6 instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       18,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       21,000         Total Amount Invested after 3 years       36,000       81,000         Total Amount Invested after 3 years       36,000       81,000         ne above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not beemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a utual fund scheme.       SIP in case of cheque return charges to the investor's account. Sigistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three on secutive SIP instalments are not honored.       SIP instalments are not honored.         n an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques all NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque r the				following additions
SIP       Period:       3       years       (i.e.       36       Example:       • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-         •SIP date:       1st of every month       • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-       • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         •e impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained       see as explained         •ow:       • Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         Conventional       Step-Up SIP         First 6 instalments       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000         Step-Up SIP       500	<ul> <li>SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)</li> <li>SIP date: 1st of every month</li> <li>Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-</li> <li>Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months</li> </ul> The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:           The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:           SIP Tenure         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)           First 6 instalments         6,000         6,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         13,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         13,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         13,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a	SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)         Example: • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/- • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months           • •SIP date: 1st of every month         • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months           The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explaine below:         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)           First 6 instalments         6,000         6,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         13,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         14,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of an inimum returns or to depict performance of	<ul> <li>SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)</li> <li>SIP date: 1st of every month</li> <li>Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-</li> <li>Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months</li> </ul> The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:           Total Invested Value (in Rs.)           Conventional SIP         Step-Up SIP           First 6 instalments         6,000         6,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not ideemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of at mutual fund scheme.	SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 instalments)       Example: • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/- • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         • SIP date: 1st of every month       • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         • me impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explain elow:       Image: Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         • SIP Tenure       Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         First 6 instalments       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000         Bip optimize of minimum returns or to depict performance of a station is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not be the step optimize of minimum returns or to depict performance of a station will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three optimes of minimum returns or to depict performance of a station will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three optimes of the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques are lined for NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque reture the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to gistered for NECS / Au				
•SIP date: 1st of every month       • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months         he impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained value.       as explained value under both cases can be as explained value.         SIP Tenure       Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         First 6 instalments       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000	• •SIP date: 1st of every month         • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months           The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)           SIP Tenure         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)           First 6 instalments         6,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000           Step-Up SIP         Total Amount Invested after 3 years           36,000         81,000           The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a	• •SIP date: 1st of every month         • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months           The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)           SIP Tenure         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)           First 6 instalments         6,000           Next 6 Instalments         0           Not         81,000		SIP date: 1st of every month         Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months           ne impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explain allow:         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)           SIP Tenure         Conventional Step-Up SIP           First 6 instalments         6,000         6,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           ne above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not semed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a utual fund scheme.           The AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP in case of cheque returned debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. Sigistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three onsecutive SIP instalments are not honored.           n an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques and clifty, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored.           n an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques all NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque reture of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitt least 30 days before the first Debit th	• SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36	Example:		
he impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained alow:           SIP Tenure         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)           First 6 instalments         6,000         6,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         9,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000	The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         Conventional         SIP Tenure         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         Conventional         SIP Tenure         First 6 instalments       6,000       6,000         First 6 instalments       6,000       6,000       Numerical Step-Up SIP         First 6 instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       13,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       11,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       21,000         Total Amount Invested after 3 years       36,000       81,000         The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a	The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         Conventional SIP         SIP Tenure       Conventional SIP         First 6 instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       15,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       15,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Total Amount Invested after 3 years       36,000       81,000         The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of an analysis	The impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explained below:         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         SIP Tenure         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         First 6 instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       15,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       15,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       15,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       18,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       21,000         Total Amount Invested after 3 years       36,000       81,000         The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not ideemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of at mutual fund scheme.	he impact on the total invested value under both cases can be as explain elow: SIP Tenure       Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         First 6 instalments       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000         Total Amount Invested after 3 years       36,000         Babove investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not exemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a utual fund scheme.         The AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP in case of cheque return charges to the investor's account. Step istration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (the pusce is the obscillty, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored.         In an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques ell NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required				
SIP Tenure         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)           Conventional SIP         Step-Up SIP           First 6 instalments         6,000         6,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         9,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000	Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         SIP Tenure       Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         First 6 instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       9,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       15,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       15,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       15,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Total Amount Invested after 3 years       36,000       81,000         The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a	Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         SIP Tenure       Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         First 6 instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       9,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       15,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       15,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       15,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       18,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       21,000         Total Amount Invested after 3 years       36,000       81,000         The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of an analysis	SIP Tenure         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)           First 6 instalments         6,000         6,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         9,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not ideemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of at mutual fund scheme.         at mutual fund scheme.	SIP Tenure         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)           First 6 instalments         6,000         6,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         9,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           ne above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not seemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a utual fund scheme.         1000           ne AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP in case of cheque returned debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. Sigistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three onsecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forware callity, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored.           n an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques ell NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque reture of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitt least 30 days before the first D	· - SIF uale. ISL OF EVERY MONTH	• Step-Up	SIF Frequency: E	very o monuns
SIP Tenure         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)           Conventional SIP         Step-Up SIP           First 6 instalments         6,000         6,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         9,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000	below:         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         SIP Tenure       Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         First 6 instalments       6,000       Step-Up SIP         First 6 instalments       6,000       9,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       15,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       15,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       18,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       21,000         Total Amount Invested after 3 years       36,000       81,000         The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a	below:         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         SIP Tenure       Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         First 6 instalments       6,000       Step-Up SIP         First 6 instalments       6,000       9,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       15,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       15,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Total Amount Invested after 3 years       36,000       81,000         The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of an anotal simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not	below:         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)         SIP Tenure       Conventional SIP       Step-Up SIP         First 6 instalments       6,000       6,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       12,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       15,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       15,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       18,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       18,000         Next 6 Instalments       6,000       18,000         Total Amount Invested after 3 years       36,000       81,000         The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not ideemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of all mutual fund scheme.	SIP Tenure         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)           First 6 instalments         6,000         6,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         9,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           ne above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not seemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a utual fund scheme.         1000           ne AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP in case of cheque returned debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. Sigistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three onsecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forware callity, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored.           n an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques ell NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque reture of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitt least 30 days before the first D	The impact on the total invested v	alue unde	r hoth cases ca	n he as evolain
SIP Tenure         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)           Conventional SIP         Step-Up SIP           First 6 instalments         6,000         6,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000	SIP Tenure         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)           Conventional SIP         Step-Up SIP           First 6 instalments         6,000         6,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         9,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a	SIP Tenure         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)           Conventional SIP         Step-Up SIP           First 6 instalments         6,000         6,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         9,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of an analysis	Total Invested Value (in Rs.)SIP TenureTotal Invested Value (in Rs.)First 6 instalmentsSIPFirst 6 instalments6,000Next	SIP Tenure         Total Invested Value (in Rs.)           Conventional SIP         Step-Up SIP           First 6 instalments         6,000         6,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         13,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         13,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         14,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         of,000         81,000           Next 6 Instalments         not security for				
SIP         Step-Up SIP           First 6 instalments         6,000         6,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         9,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000	SIP         Step-Up SIP           First 6 instalments         6,000         6,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         9,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a	SIP         Step-Up SIP           First 6 instalments         6,000         6,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         9,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a	SIPStep-Up SIPFirst 6 instalments6,000Next 6 Instalments6,0009,000Next 6 Instalments6,00012,000Next 6 Instalments6,00015,000Next 6 Instalments6,00015,000Next 6 Instalments6,00015,000Next 6 Instalments6,00015,000Next 6 Instalments6,0001000Total Amount Invested after 3 years36,0001000The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not il deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of al mutual fund scheme.	SIP         Step-Up SIP           First 6 instalments         6,000         6,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           ne above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not be above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not be above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not be above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not be above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not be above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not be above investment. Simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not be above investor is required to provide a cheque return charges to the investor's account. So gistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three onsecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forware calling, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored.           n an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques account which is to gistered for NECS /Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to p			Total Investe	d Value (in Rs.)
SiP         First 6 instalments         6,000         6,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         9,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000	First 6 instalments6,0006,000Next 6 Instalments6,0009,000Next 6 Instalments6,00012,000Next 6 Instalments6,00015,000Next 6 Instalments6,00015,000Next 6 Instalments6,00018,000Next 6 Instalments6,00021,000Next 6 Instalments6,00081,000Total Amount Invested after 3 years36,00081,000The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a	Sir     Sir       First 6 instalments     6,000       Next 6 Instalments     6,000 <td< th=""><th>SiPFirst 6First 6 instalments6,000Next 6 Instalments6,0009,0009,000Next 6 Instalments6,00012,00012,000Next 6 Instalments6,00015,00015,000Next 6 Instalments6,00015,00018,000Next 6 Instalments6,00016,00018,000Next 6 Instalments6,00017 total Amount Invested after 3 years36,00018 above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not il deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of all mutual fund scheme.</th><th>SIP         Composition           First 6 instalments         6,000         6,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           Teaded as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a utual fund scheme.         and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. Sigistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three onsecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forware clifty, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored.           In an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques account which is to gistered for NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque reture the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to gistered for NECS / Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the tate of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submittil least 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will otted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately not usiness d</th><th>SIP Tenure</th><th></th><th></th><th>Step-Up SIP</th></td<>	SiPFirst 6First 6 instalments6,000Next 6 Instalments6,0009,0009,000Next 6 Instalments6,00012,00012,000Next 6 Instalments6,00015,00015,000Next 6 Instalments6,00015,00018,000Next 6 Instalments6,00016,00018,000Next 6 Instalments6,00017 total Amount Invested after 3 years36,00018 above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not il deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of all mutual fund scheme.	SIP         Composition           First 6 instalments         6,000         6,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           Teaded as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a utual fund scheme.         and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. Sigistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three onsecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forware clifty, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored.           In an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques account which is to gistered for NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque reture the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to gistered for NECS / Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the tate of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submittil least 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will otted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately not usiness d	SIP Tenure			Step-Up SIP
Next 6 Instalments         6,000         9,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000	Next 6 Instalments         6,000         9,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a	Next 6 Instalments         6,000         9,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a	Next 6 Instalments6,0009,000Next 6 Instalments6,00012,000Next 6 Instalments6,00015,000Next 6 Instalments6,00018,000Next 6 Instalments6,00021,000Total Amount Invested after 3 years36,00081,000The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not il deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of al mutual fund scheme.	Next 6 Instalments         6,000         9,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           ne above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not seemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a utual fund scheme.           ne AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP in case of cheque returned debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. Sigistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three on secutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forward acility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored.           n an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques bell NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque reture first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to gistered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the tate of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitt least 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will botted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately not submess day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject alization of proceeds.				
Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000	Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a	Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a	Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not il deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of all mutual fund scheme.	Next 6 Instalments         6,000         12,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           ne above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not beemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a utual fund scheme.           ne AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP in case of cheque return charges to the investor's account. Sigistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three onsecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwaticility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored.           n an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques ell NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque reture first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to gistered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the ate of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately neusiness day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject alization of proceeds.	First 6 instalments			
Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000	Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a	Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a	Next 6 Instalments         6,000         15,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not if deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of an mutual fund scheme.         mutual fund scheme.	Next 6 Instalments6,00015,000Next 6 Instalments6,00018,000Next 6 Instalments6,00021,000Total Amount Invested after 3 years36,00081,000ne above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not beemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a utual fund scheme.ne AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP in case of cheque return charges to the investor's account. Sigistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three onsecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwate and instalments are not honored.n an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques ell NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque return for SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to gistered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to gistered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the first 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will lotted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately ne usiness day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject alization of proceeds.Iote: Investors can also start a SIP without any initial Investment. For availi				
Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000	Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a	Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a	Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not if deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of an mutual fund scheme.         mutual fund scheme.	Next 6 Instalments         6,000         18,000           Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           ne above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not be added as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a sutual fund scheme.           ne AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP in case of cheque returned debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. Sigistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three on secutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forward acility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored.           n an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques bell NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a chequer the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to gistered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the tate of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submittileast 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will otted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately neusiness day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject alization of proceeds.	Next 6 Instalments		6.000	,000
Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000	Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a	Next 6 Instalments         6,000         21,000           Total Amount Invested after 3 years         36,000         81,000           The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a	Next 6 Instalments6,00021,000Total Amount Invested after 3 years36,00081,000The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not il deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of all mutual fund scheme.	Next 6 Instalments6,00021,000Total Amount Invested after 3 years36,00081,000ne above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not beemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a utual fund scheme.ne AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP in case of cheque returned debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. S gistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three onsecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forward acility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored.n an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques bell NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a chequ r the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to gistered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before to tate of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submittile east 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will otted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately ne usiness day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject alization of proceeds.	Next 6 Instalments Next 6 Instalments			15,000
Total Amount Invested after 3 years 36,000 81.000	The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a	The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a	The above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not i deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a mutual fund scheme.	he above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not beened as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a utual fund scheme. The AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP in case of cheque retu- nd debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. Sigistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three onsecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forward acility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. In an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques ell NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque r the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to gistered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the ate of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitt least 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will lotted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately ne usiness day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject alization of proceeds.	Next 6 Instalments Next 6 Instalments Next 6 Instalments		6,000	
	deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a	deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a	deemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a mutual fund scheme.	<ul> <li>beemed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a utual fund scheme.</li> <li>be AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP in case of cheque returned debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. Sigistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three on secutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forward acility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored.</li> <li>b) an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques and on on the same bank account which is to gistered for NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a chequer the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to gistered for NECS / Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the first 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will lotted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately neuronal states day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject alization of proceeds.</li> </ul>	Next 6 InstalmentsNext 6 InstalmentsNext 6 InstalmentsNext 6 InstalmentsNext 6 InstalmentsNext 6 Instalments		6,000 6,000 6,000	18,000 21,000
e above investment simulation is purely for illustrative purposes only and shall not k			mutual fund scheme.	AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP in case of cheque returned debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. Sugistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three on secutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forward acility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. In an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques all NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a chequer the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to gistered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the first 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will lotted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately neuronal states day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject alization of proceeds.	Next 6 InstalmentsNext 6 InstalmentsNext 6 InstalmentsNext 6 InstalmentsNext 6 InstalmentsTotal Amount Invested after 3		6,000 6,000 6,000 <b>36,000</b>	18,000 21,000 <b>81,000</b>
	mutual fund appama	mutuar runu scheme.		he AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP in case of cheque return and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. Sigistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three onsecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forward acility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. In an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques all NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a chequer of the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to gistered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the ate of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitted least 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will lotted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately ne usiness day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject alization of proceeds.	Next 6 Instalments         Total Amount Invested after 3         The above investment simulation is put	urely for illus	6,000 6,000 6,000 <b>36,000</b> <i>trative purposes</i>	18,000 21,000 <b>81,000</b> only and shall not
emed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a	mutual fund scheme.		The AMO receives the right to discontinue the OID in sec. of the	<ul> <li>ad debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. Sigistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three on secutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forward acility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored.</li> <li>an an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques all NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a chequer the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to gistered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately neuronal states day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject alization of proceeds.</li> <li>alization of proceeds.</li> </ul>	Next 6 Instalments           Total Amount Invested after 3           The above investment simulation is pudeemed as guarantee/promise of minimum	urely for illus	6,000 6,000 6,000 <b>36,000</b> <i>trative purposes</i>	18,000 21,000 <b>81,000</b> only and shall not
		mutual fund scheme.		he AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP in case of cheque r and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. gistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (to mecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast For acility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. In an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheque ell NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a che r the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is gistered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or befor ate of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be subr least 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units we lotted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately usiness day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subj- alization of proceeds.	Next 6 Instalments Next 6 Instalments Next 6 Instalments		6,000	
		mutual fund scheme.		he AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP in case of cheque return and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. Sigistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three onsecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forward acility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. In an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques all NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a chequer of the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to gistered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the ate of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitted least 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will lotted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately ne usiness day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject alization of proceeds.	Next 6 Instalments         Total Amount Invested after 3         The above investment simulation is put	urely for illus	6,000 6,000 6,000 <b>36,000</b> <i>trative purposes</i>	18,000 21,000 <b>81,000</b> only and shall not
emed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a utual fund scheme. The AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP in case of cheque return	The AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP in case of cheque return abarges to the investoria assount.			<ul> <li>In case of Fast Forward active SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forward active (2) in case of Fast SIP instalments are not honored.</li> <li>In an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques and on the same bank account which is to gistered for NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a chequer the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to gistered for NECS / Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the first of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately neuronalization of proceeds.</li> <li>Investors can also start a SIP without any initial Investment. For availing the first of the start of t</li></ul>	Next 6 Instalments           Total Amount Invested after 3           The above investment simulation is pudeemed as guarantee/promise of mimutual fund scheme.           The AMC reserves the right to distance	urely for illus inimum retu scontinue	6,000 6,000 6,000 <b>36,000</b> trative purposes rns or to depict the SIP in case	18,000 21,000 <b>81,000</b> only and shall not performance of a e of cheque retu
emed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a utual fund scheme. The AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP in case of cheque return d debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. Si	and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. S	and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. S		Acility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. In an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques all NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a chequer of the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to gistered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the ate of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitted least 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will lotted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately ne usiness day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject alization of proceeds.	Next 6 Instalments         Total Amount Invested after 3         The above investment simulation is pudeemed as guarantee/promise of mimutual fund scheme.         The AMC reserves the right to distand debit the cheque return	scontinue charges t	6,000 6,000 <b>36,000</b> trative purposes rns or to depict the SIP in case o the investo	18,000 21,000 81,000 only and shall not performance of a e of cheque retu or's account. S
emed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a utual fund scheme. A AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP in case of cheque return d debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. So gistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three	and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. S registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (thre	and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. S registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three	registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (thre	n an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques ell NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a chequer r the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to gistered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the ate of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitted least 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will lotted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately ne usiness day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject alization of proceeds.	Next 6 Instalments           Total Amount Invested after 3           The above investment simulation is pudeemed as guarantee/promise of mimutual fund scheme.           The AMC reserves the right to disand debit the cheque return registration will be discontinued	urely for illus inimum retu scontinue charges t in the follo	6,000 6,000 <b>36,000</b> trative purposes rns or to depict the SIP in case o the investo owing cases: (	18,000 21,000 81,000 only and shall not performance of a e of cheque retu or's account. S 1) Where 3 (thre
emed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a utual fund scheme. The AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP in case of cheque return d debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. Si gistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three nsecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forward	and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. S registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (thre consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwa	and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. S registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (thre consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwa	registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (thre consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forward	ell NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a chequer the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to gistered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before thate of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitted least 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will lotted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately neuronal structures day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject alization of proceeds.	Next 6 Instalments           Total Amount Invested after 3           The above investment simulation is pudeemed as guarantee/promise of mimutual fund scheme.           The AMC reserves the right to disand debit the cheque return registration will be discontinued consecutive SIP instalments are	urely for illus inimum retu scontinue charges t in the follo not honore	6,000 6,000 6,000 <b>36,000</b> trative purposes rns or to depict the SIP in case o the investo owing cases: (* ed or (2) In cas	18,000 21,000 81,000 only and shall not performance of a e of cheque retu or's account. S 1) Where 3 (thre
emed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a utual fund scheme. The AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP in case of cheque return d debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. Si gistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three nsecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwar	and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. S registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (thre consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwa	and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. S registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (thre consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwa		ell NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a chequer the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to gistered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before thate of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitted least 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will lotted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately neuronal structures day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject alization of proceeds.	Next 6 Instalments           Total Amount Invested after 3           The above investment simulation is pudeemed as guarantee/promise of mimutual fund scheme.           The AMC reserves the right to disand debit the cheque return registration will be discontinued consecutive SIP instalments are	urely for illus inimum retu scontinue charges t in the follo not honore	6,000 6,000 6,000 <b>36,000</b> trative purposes rns or to depict the SIP in case o the investo owing cases: (* ed or (2) In cas	18,000 21,000 81,000 only and shall not performance of a e of cheque retu or's account. S 1) Where 3 (thre
emed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of an utual fund scheme. The AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP in case of cheque return d debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. Si gistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three nsecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwar cility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored.	and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. S registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (thre consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwa Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored.	and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. S registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (thre consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwa Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored.	registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (thre consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwar Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored.	r the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to gistered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before t ate of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitt least 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will lotted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately ne usiness day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject alization of proceeds.	Next 6 Instalments         Total Amount Invested after 3         The above investment simulation is pudeemed as guarantee/promise of mimutual fund scheme.         The AMC reserves the right to disand debit the cheque return registration will be discontinued consecutive SIP instalments are Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments	urely for illus inimum return scontinue charges t in the follo not honore alments ar	6,000 6,000 6,000 trative purposes rns or to depict the SIP in case o the investo owing cases: (7 ed or (2) In cas e not honored.	18,000 21,000 81,000 only and shall not performance of a e of cheque retu or's account. S 1) Where 3 (thre e of Fast Forwa
emed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of ar utual fund scheme. The AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP in case of cheque return d debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. SI gistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three nsecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwar cility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored.	and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. S registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (thre consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwa Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. On an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques	and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. S registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (thre consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwa Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. On an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques	registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (thre consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwar Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. On an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques a	gistered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before t ate of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitt least 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will lotted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately ne usiness day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject alization of proceeds.	Next 6 Instalments           Total Amount Invested after 3           The above investment simulation is pudeemed as guarantee/promise of mimutual fund scheme.           The AMC reserves the right to disand debit the cheque return registration will be discontinued consecutive SIP instalments are Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments	urely for illus inimum return scontinue charges t in the follo not honore alments ar ould accep	6,000 6,000 6,000 trative purposes rns or to depict the SIP in case o the investo owing cases: (" ed or (2) In cas e not honored.	18,000 21,000 81,000 only and shall not performance of a e of cheque retu or's account. S 1) Where 3 (thre e of Fast Forwa -dated cheques a
emed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of ar utual fund scheme. The AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP in case of cheque return d debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. SI gistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three needline of the second of the investor's account of the cility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored or an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques a cell NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque	and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. S registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (thre consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwa Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. On an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques a well NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a chequ	and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. S registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (thre consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwa Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. On an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques well NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque	registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (thre consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwar Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. On an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques a well NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque	ate of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitted least 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will lotted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately ne usiness day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject alization of proceeds.	Next 6 Instalments           Total Amount Invested after 3           The above investment simulation is pudeemed as guarantee/promise of mimutual fund scheme.           The AMC reserves the right to disand debit the cheque return registration will be discontinued consecutive SIP instalments are presented as and ongoing basis, the AMC wow well NECS / Auto Debit. However,	scontinue charges t in the follo not honore alments ar ould accept the investor	6,000 6,000 6,000 trative purposes rns or to depict the SIP in case o the investo owing cases: (r ed or (2) In cas e not honored. t SIP with post- or is required to	18,000 21,000 81,000 only and shall not performance of a e of cheque retu or's account. S 1) Where 3 (thre e of Fast Forwa -dated cheques a provide a chequ
emed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of ar utual fund scheme. The AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP in case of cheque return d debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. SI gistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three insecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwar cility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. In an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques a cell NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to be	and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. S registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (thre consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwa Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. On an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques well NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a chequ for the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to I	and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. S registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwa Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. On an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques well NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque for the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to b	registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forware Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. On an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques a well NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque for the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to be	least 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will lotted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately ne isiness day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject alization of proceeds.	Next 6 Instalments           Total Amount Invested after 3           The above investment simulation is pudeemed as guarantee/promise of mimutual fund scheme.           The AMC reserves the right to disand debit the cheque return registration will be discontinued consecutive SIP instalments are preserved.           Consecutive SIP instalments are preserved.           On an ongoing basis, the AMC we well NECS / Auto Debit. However, for the first SIP transaction drawn	scontinue charges t in the follo not honore alments ar ould accept the investo on the sa	6,000 6,000 6,000 trative purposes rns or to depict the SIP in case o the investo owing cases: (' ed or (2) In cas e not honored. t SIP with post- or is required to ame bank acco	18,000         21,000         81,000         only and shall not         performance of a         e of cheque retu         or's account. S         1) Where 3 (thre         e of Fast Forwa         -dated cheques a         provide a chequ         unt which is to b
emed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of ar utual fund scheme. The AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP in case of cheque return d debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. SI gistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three insecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwar cility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. In an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques a cell NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to b gistered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the	and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. S registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwa Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. On an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques a well NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque for the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to b registered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the	and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. S registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwa Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. On an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques well NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque for the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to I registered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the	registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forware Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. On an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques a well NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque for the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to be registered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the first SIP instalments are not before the should be dated on the same bank account when the same ba	otted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately ne isiness day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject alization of proceeds. Iote: Investors can also start a SIP without any initial Investment. For availi	Next 6 Instalments           Total Amount Invested after 3           The above investment simulation is pudeemed as guarantee/promise of mimutual fund scheme.           The AMC reserves the right to distand debit the cheque return registration will be discontinued consecutive SIP instalments are registration will be discontinued consecutive SIP instalments are refacility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are refacility for the first SIP transaction drawn registered for NECS / Auto Debit. However, for the first SIP transaction drawn registered for NECS / Auto Debit. To the first SIP transaction drawn registered for NECS / Auto Debit. To the first SIP transaction drawn registered for NECS / Auto Debit. To the first SIP transaction drawn registered for NECS / Auto Debit. To the first SIP transaction drawn registered for NECS / Auto Debit. To the first SIP transaction drawn registered for NECS / Auto Debit. To the first SIP transaction drawn registered for NECS / Auto Debit. To the first SIP transacting theteeptepteptepteptepteptepteptepteptepte	scontinue charges t in the follo not honore alments ar ould accept the investo on the sa The cheque	6,000 6,000 6,000 <b>36,000</b> trative purposes rns or to depict the SIP in case o the investo owing cases: (* ed or (2) In case e not honored. t SIP with post- or is required to ame bank acco	18,000         21,000         81,000         only and shall not is performance of a         e of cheque retue         or's account. S         1) Where 3 (three of Fast Forwa         -dated cheques a provide a cheque unt which is to be don or before the don or before
emed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of an atual fund scheme. The AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP in case of cheque return d debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. Si gistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three nsecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwar cility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. The an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques a cell NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to b gistered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the te of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitted	and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. S registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwa Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. On an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques a well NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque for the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to I registered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the date of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitted	and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. S registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwar Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. On an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques well NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque for the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to I registered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the date of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitted	registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forware Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. On an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques a well NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a chequer for the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to be registered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the date of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitted	usiness day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject alization of proceeds. <b>Iote:</b> Investors can also start a SIP without any initial Investment. For availi	Next 6 Instalments           Total Amount Invested after 3           The above investment simulation is put deemed as guarantee/promise of minutual fund scheme.           The AMC reserves the right to distand debit the cheque return registration will be discontinued consecutive SIP instalments are registration will be discontinued consecutive SIP instalments are registration will be discontinued consecutive SIP instalments are registered for NECS / Auto Debit. However, for the first SIP transaction drawn registered for NECS / Auto Debit. To date of submission of the Applic	scontinue charges t in the follo not honore alments ar ould accept the investo on the sa The cheque ation Form	6,000 6,000 6,000 <b>36,000</b> trative purposes rns or to depict the SIP in case o the investo owing cases: (' ed or (2) In cas e not honored. t SIP with post- or is required to the bank acco o should be date of SIP form sho	18,000         21,000         81,000         only and shall not         performance of a         e of cheque retu         or's account. S         1) Where 3 (thre         e of Fast Forwa         -dated cheques a         provide a chequ         unt which is to b         ed on or before th         ould be submitted
emed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of au atual fund scheme. The AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP in case of cheque return d debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. Si gistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three nsecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwar cility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. The an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques a cill NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to b gistered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before th te of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitte east 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will be	and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. S registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwa Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. On an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques a well NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque for the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to b registered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before th date of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitted atleast 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will I	and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. S registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwar Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. On an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques well NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque for the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to I registered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the date of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitted atleast 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will be	registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forware Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. On an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques a well NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque for the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to be registered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the date of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitted atleast 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will be	alization of proceeds. Iote: Investors can also start a SIP without any initial Investment. For availi	Next 6 Instalments           Total Amount Invested after 3           The above investment simulation is pudeemed as guarantee/promise of mimutual fund scheme.           The AMC reserves the right to disand debit the cheque return registration will be discontinued consecutive SIP instalments are facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are facility, 6 (six) sequenting are facility, 6 (six) sequenting are facility,	scontinue charges t in the follo not honore alments ar ould accept the investo on the sa The cheque ation Form ebit throug	6,000 6,000 6,000 <b>36,000</b> trative purposes rns or to depict the SIP in case o the investo owing cases: (' ed or (2) In cas e not honored. t SIP with post- or is required to the bank acco e should be date h. SIP form sho h NECS/Auto E	18,000         21,000         81,000         only and shall not         performance of a         e of cheque retu         or's account. S         1) Where 3 (thre         e of Fast Forwa         -dated cheques a         provide a chequ         unt which is to be         ed on or before the         ould be submitted         Debit. Units will be
emed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of an atual fund scheme. The AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP in case of cheque return d debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. Si gistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three nsecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwar cility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. The an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques a cell NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to b gistered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before th te of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitte east 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will be	and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. S registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwa Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. On an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques a well NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque for the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to b registered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before th date of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitted atleast 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will I	and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. S registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwar Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. On an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques well NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque for the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to I registered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the date of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitted atleast 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will be	registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forware Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. On an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques a well NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a chequer for the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to be registered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the date of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitted	alization of proceeds. Iote: Investors can also start a SIP without any initial Investment. For availi	Next 6 Instalments           Total Amount Invested after 3           The above investment simulation is pudeemed as guarantee/promise of mimutual fund scheme.           The AMC reserves the right to disand debit the cheque return registration will be discontinued consecutive SIP instalments are facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are facility, 6 (six) sequenting are facility, 6 (six) sequenting are facility,	scontinue charges t in the follo not honore alments ar ould accept the investo on the sa The cheque ation Form ebit throug	6,000 6,000 6,000 <b>36,000</b> trative purposes rns or to depict the SIP in case o the investo owing cases: (' ed or (2) In cas e not honored. t SIP with post- or is required to the bank acco e should be date h. SIP form sho h NECS/Auto E	18,000         21,000         81,000         only and shall not         performance of a         e of cheque retu         or's account. S         1) Where 3 (thre         e of Fast Forwa         -dated cheques a         provide a chequ         unt which is to be         ed on or before the         ould be submitted         Debit. Units will be
emed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of ar utual fund scheme. The AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP in case of cheque return d debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. SI gistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three needuring SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwar cility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. The an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques a cill NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to b gistered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the te of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitte east 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will b otted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately net the first SIP transaction the same bank account when the same	and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. S registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (thre consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwa Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. On an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques well NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a chequ for the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to I registered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before th date of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitte atleast 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will I allotted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately ne	and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. S registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwa Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. On an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques well NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque for the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to I registered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the date of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitted atleast 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will I allotted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately ne	registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forware Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. On an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques a well NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque for the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to be registered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the date of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitted atleast 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will be	lote: Investors can also start a SIP without any initial Investment. For availi	Next 6 Instalments           Total Amount Invested after 3           The above investment simulation is pudeemed as guarantee/promise of mimutual fund scheme.           The AMC reserves the right to disand debit the cheque return registration will be discontinued consecutive SIP instalments are presented for SIP instalments are presented for SIP instalments are presented for NECS / Auto Debit. However, for the first SIP transaction drawn registered for NECS / Auto Debit. To date of submission of the Applic atleast 30 days before the first Detailotted at the Applicable NAV on the first Detailotted	scontinue charges t in the follo not honore alments ar ould accept the investo n on the sa The cheque ation Form ebit through the applical	6,000 6,000 6,000 <b>36,000</b> <i>trative purposes</i> <i>rns or to depict</i> <b>the SIP in case</b> <b>o the investo</b> <b>owing cases: (</b> <b>cd or (2) In cas</b> <b>e not honored.</b> It SIP with post- or is required to the bank acco is should be date to SIP form sho h NECS/Auto E oble dates (or the	18,000         21,000         81,000         only and shall not         performance of a         e of cheque retu         or's account. S         1) Where 3 (thre         e of Fast Forwa         -dated cheques a         provide a chequ         unt which is to be         ould be submitted         Debit. Units will be         e immediately need
emed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of ar utual fund scheme. The AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP in case of cheque return d debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. SI gistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three needuring SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwar cility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. In an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques a cell NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to b gistered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before th te of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitte east 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will b otted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately ner siness day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject to	and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. S registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (thre consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwa Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. On an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques a well NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a chequ for the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to b registered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before th date of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitte atleast 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will b allotted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately ne business day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject	and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. S registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwa Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. On an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques well NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque for the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to I registered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the date of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitte atleast 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will I allotted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately ne business day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject	registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forware Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. On an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques a well NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque for the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to be registered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the date of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitted atleast 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will be allotted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately ne business day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject		Next 6 Instalments           Total Amount Invested after 3           The above investment simulation is pudeemed as guarantee/promise of mimutual fund scheme.           The AMC reserves the right to disand debit the cheque return registration will be discontinued consecutive SIP instalments are presented for SIP instalments are presented for SIP instalments are presented for NECS / Auto Debit. However, for the first SIP transaction drawn registered for NECS / Auto Debit. To date of submission of the Applic atleast 30 days before the first De allotted at the Applicable NAV on the business day, in case the date happlicable state and state at the state st	scontinue charges t in the follo not honore alments ar ould accept the investo n on the sa The cheque ation Form ebit through the applical	6,000 6,000 6,000 <b>36,000</b> <i>trative purposes</i> <i>rns or to depict</i> <b>the SIP in case</b> <b>o the investo</b> <b>owing cases: (</b> <b>cd or (2) In cas</b> <b>e not honored.</b> It SIP with post- or is required to the bank acco is should be date to SIP form sho h NECS/Auto E oble dates (or the	18,000         21,000         81,000         only and shall not         performance of a         e of cheque retu         or's account. S         1) Where 3 (thre         e of Fast Forwa         -dated cheques a         provide a chequ         unt which is to be         ould be submitted         Debit. Units will be         e immediately need
emed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of ar utual fund scheme. The AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP in case of cheque return d debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. SI gistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three needuring SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwar cility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. In an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques a cell NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to b gistered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before th te of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitte east 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will b otted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately ner siness day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject to	and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. S registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (thre consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwa Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. On an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques a well NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque for the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to b registered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the date of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitted atleast 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will b allotted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately ne	and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. S registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (thre consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwa Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. On an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques well NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque for the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to be registered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the date of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitted atleast 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will be allotted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately ne business day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject	registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forward Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. On an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques a well NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque for the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to be registered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the date of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitted atleast 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will be allotted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately ne business day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject		Next 6 Instalments           Total Amount Invested after 3           The above investment simulation is pudeemed as guarantee/promise of mimutual fund scheme.           The AMC reserves the right to disand debit the cheque return registration will be discontinued consecutive SIP instalments are presented for SIP instalments are presented for SIP instalments are presented for NECS / Auto Debit. However, for the first SIP transaction drawn registered for NECS / Auto Debit. To date of submission of the Applic atleast 30 days before the first De allotted at the Applicable NAV on the business day, in case the date happlicable state and state at the state st	scontinue charges t in the follo not honore alments ar ould accept the investo n on the sa The cheque ation Form ebit through the applical	6,000 6,000 6,000 <b>36,000</b> <i>trative purposes</i> <i>rns or to depict</i> <b>the SIP in case</b> <b>o the investo</b> <b>owing cases: (</b> <b>cd or (2) In cas</b> <b>e not honored.</b> It SIP with post- or is required to the bank acco is should be date to SIP form sho h NECS/Auto E oble dates (or the	18,000         21,000         81,000         only and shall not         performance of a         e of cheque retu         or's account. S         1) Where 3 (thre         e of Fast Forwa         -dated cheques a         provide a chequ         unt which is to be         ould be submitted         Debit. Units will be         e immediately need
emed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of ar utual fund scheme. The AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP in case of cheque return d debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. SI gistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three insecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwar cility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. In an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques a cell NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to b gistered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the te of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitte east 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will b otted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately ne- siness day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject to alization of proceeds.	and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. S registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwa Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. On an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques a well NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque for the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to be registered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the date of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitted atleast 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will be allotted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately ne business day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject realization of proceeds.	and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. S registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwar Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. On an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques well NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque for the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to be registered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the date of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitted atleast 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will be allotted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately ne business day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject realization of proceeds.	registration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three consecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forward Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. On an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques a well NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque for the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to be registered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the date of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitted atleast 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will be allotted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately ne business day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject		Next 6 Instalments           Total Amount Invested after 3           The above investment simulation is pudeemed as guarantee/promise of mimutual fund scheme.           The AMC reserves the right to disand debit the cheque return registration will be discontinued consecutive SIP instalments are Facility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are facility	scontinue charges t in the follo not honore alments ar ould accept the investo n on the sa The cheque ation Form ebit through the applical opens to fa	6,000 6,000 6,000 36,000 trative purposes rns or to depict the SIP in case o the investo owing cases: (r ed or (2) In case e not honored. t SIP with post- or is required to ame bank acco should be date h NECS/Auto E ole dates (or the II on non-busine	18,000         21,000         81,000         only and shall not performance of a         e of cheque reture         or's account. S         1) Where 3 (three of Fast Forward         -dated cheques a provide a cheque unt which is to be ed on or before the ould be submitted be bet. Units will be immediately neeess day) subject
emed as guarantee/promise of minimum returns or to depict performance of a utual fund scheme. The AMC reserves the right to discontinue the SIP in case of cheque return d debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. S gistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three insecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forwa cility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. In an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques a cell NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to b gistered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before th te of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitted east 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will be otted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately ne siness day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject alization of proceeds. <b>ote:</b> Investors can also start a SIP without any initial Investment. For availing	<ul> <li>and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. Segistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three onsecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forware acility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored.</li> <li>an an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques a ell NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque or the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to be egistered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the first 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will a lotted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately neusiness day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject ealization of proceeds.</li> <li>Note: Investors can also start a SIP without any initial Investment. For available</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>and debit the cheque return charges to the investor's account. Segistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three onsecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forward acility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored.</li> <li>an an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques ell NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque or the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to be egistered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the first 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will be lotted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately neusiness day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject ealization of proceeds.</li> <li>Note: Investors can also start a SIP without any initial Investment. For available</li> </ul>	egistration will be discontinued in the following cases: (1) Where 3 (three onsecutive SIP instalments are not honored or (2) In case of Fast Forward acility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are not honored. In an ongoing basis, the AMC would accept SIP with post-dated cheques a ell NECS / Auto Debit. However, the investor is required to provide a cheque or the first SIP transaction drawn on the same bank account which is to be egistered for NECS /Auto Debit. The cheque should be dated on or before the ate of submission of the Application Form. SIP form should be submitted the ast 30 days before the first Debit through NECS/Auto Debit. Units will be lotted at the Applicable NAV on the applicable dates (or the immediately neusiness day, in case the date happens to fall on non-business day) subject ealization of proceeds.		Next 6 Instalments           Total Amount Invested after 3           the above investment simulation is pulse           eemed as guarantee/promise of minutual fund scheme.           the AMC reserves the right to distington of the cheque return           registration will be discontinued           ponsecutive SIP instalments are 1           acility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments are 1           acility, 6 (six) sequential SIP instalments           an an ongoing basis, the AMC we call NECS / Auto Debit. However, or the first SIP transaction drawn           registered for NECS /Auto Debit. To the first Defileast 30 days before the first Defileast 30 days before the first Defileated at the Applicable NAV on the sealization of proceeds.           Note: Investors can also start a S	scontinue charges t in the follo not honore calments ar ould accept the investo n on the sa The cheque ation Form ebit through the applical opens to fa	6,000 6,000 6,000 trative purposes rns or to depict the SIP in case o the investo owing cases: (' ed or (2) In case e not honored. t SIP with post- or is required to ame bank acco should be date h NECS/Auto E ole dates (or the II on non-busine any initial Inves	18,000         21,000         81,000         only and shall not performance of a         e of cheque retuper's account. S         by Where 3 (three of Fast Forward a cheque and the submitted on or before the ould be submitted be submi



<ul> <li>before the first Debit date. Further, in case investor is desirous of registering SIP without initial/rist SIP investment, investor must attach an original copy of cancelled cheque of the bank account to be registered for NECS/Auto Debit.</li> <li><b>Micro SIP:</b> <ol> <li>As per AMFI notification and Guidelines issued on July 14, 2009. SIPs without life insurance cover or lumpsum by eligible investors where aggregate (under all schemes of Mutual Fund) in a rolling 12 month period or in a financial year its. April to March does not exceed Rs. 50,000 (known as 'Micro SIP') shall be exempted from the requirement of PAN.</li> <li>This exemption of PAN requirement is only available to individuals (including Joint Holders, NRIs but not PIOs). Minors and Sole proprietary firms who do not possess PAN.</li> <li>Please note that for availing Micro SIP, investor have to submit KYC/K RA acknowledgement / confirmation quoting PAN Exempt KYC Reference No.</li> <li>(PEKRN) obtained from KYC Registration Agency (KRA) along with the application form for such investments. Eligible investors must hold only one PEKRN.</li> <li>Please note that investors holding a valid Permanent Account Number (PAN) issued by Income tax Department are mandatorily required to b KYC compliant and submit the KYC/KRA acknowledgement.</li> <li>Additional Micro SIP in same folio: For Subsequent Micro SIP has been registered and need not resubmit the supporting document.</li> <li>In case of SIP and investments exceeding Micro SIP theshold, the Mutual Fund reserves the right to reject the application or source servers application is found to be defective. He Micro SIP registration will be cased for future instalments. No refund shall be made for the units already allotted and the investors may redeem their investments.</li> </ol></li></ul>	
<ol> <li>As per AMFI notification and Guidelines issued on July 14, 2009, SIPs without file insurance cover or lumpsum by eligible investors where aggregate (under all schemes of Mutual Fund) in a rolling 12 month period or in a financial year i.e. April to March does not exceed Rs. 50,000 (known as "Micro SIP)" shall be exempted from the requirement of PAN.</li> <li>This exemption of PAN requirement is only available to individuals (including Joint Holders, NRIs but not PICo), Minors and Sole proprietary firms who do not possess PAN. HUFs and other categories will not be eligible for this exemption. "In case of joint holders, first holder must not possess a PAN.</li> <li>Please note that for availing Micro SIP, investor have to submit KYC/ KRA acknowledgement / confirmation quoting PAN Exempt KYC Reference No. (PEKRN) obtained from KYC Registration Agency (KRA) along with the application form for such investors holding a valid Permanent Account Number (PAN) issued by Income tax Department are mandatorily required to be KYC compliant and submit the KYC/KRA acknowledgement.</li> <li>Additional Micro SIP in same folio: For Subsequent Micro SIP has been registered and need not resubmit the supporting document.</li> <li>In case of any deficiencies in the supporting documents or in case of the aggregate of SIP and investments exceeding Micro SIP hreshold, the Mutual Fund reserves the right to reject the applications. In case the first Micro SIP instalment is processed, and the application is found to be defective, the Micro SIP registration will be cased for future instalments. No refund shall be made for the units already allotted and the investors may redeem their investments. under the existing Systematic Investment Plans offered under the Schemes of the Fund will be applicable to the stateletow:</li> <li>Under this Facility, payment only in respect of the first installment can be made using a single caplication form. All provisions as applicable to wine than one Scheme using a single appl</li></ol>	SIP without initial/first SIP investment, investor must attach an original copy of
<ul> <li>Multi Scheme SIP Facility The Facility enables investors to subscribe under various Schemes through SIP using a single application form and payment instruction. All provisions as applicable to investments under the existing Systematic Investment Plans offered under the Schemes of the Fund will be applicable to this Facility except as stated below: <ul> <li>a. Under this Facility, payment only in respect of the first installment can be made using a single cheque. The payment for all the subsequent instalments will have to be through the auto-debit/standing instruction/NACH facility provided by the banks. <li>b. Currently, the maximum number of Schemes in which investments can be made using a single SIP application Form shall be 3 (three). Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Ltd reserves right to extend the facility to more than 3 (three) schemes in future. <li>c. The Facility is available only to those investors who wish to invest through SIP in more than one Scheme using a single application form.</li> <li>d. The Facility can be used for investments made on a weekly or monthly basis.</li> <li>e. The date of investments under SIP in respect of all Schemes registered by the investor through the Facility should be uniform. However, the amount of investments in the Scheme.</li> </li></li></ul></li></ul>	<ol> <li>As per AMFI notification and Guidelines issued on July 14, 2009, SIPs without life insurance cover or lumpsum by eligible investors where aggregate (under all schemes of Mutual Fund) in a rolling 12 month period or in a financial year i.e. April to March does not exceed Rs. 50,000 (known as "Micro SIP") shall be exempted from the requirement of PAN.</li> <li>This exemption of PAN requirement is only available to individuals (including Joint Holders, NRIs but not PIOs), Minors and Sole proprietary firms who do not possess PAN*. HUFs and other categories will not be eligible for this exemption.         <ul> <li><i>In case of joint holders, first holder must not possess a PAN.</i></li> </ul> </li> <li>Please note that for availing Micro SIP, investor have to submit KYC/ KRA acknowledgement / confirmation quoting PAN Exempt KYC Reference No. (PEKRN) obtained from KYC Registration Agency (KRA) along with the application form for such investments. Eligible investors must hold only one PEKRN.</li> <li>Please note that investors holding a valid Permanent Account Number (PAN) issued by Income tax Department are mandatorily required to be KYC compliant and submit the KYC/KRA acknowledgement.</li> <li>Additional Micro SIP in same folio: For Subsequent Micro SIP has been registered and need not resubmit the supporting document.</li> <li>In case of SIP and investments exceeding Micro SIP threshold, the Mutual Fund reserves the right to reject the applications.</li> <li>In case the first Micro SIP installment is processed, and the application is found to be defective, the Micro SIP registration will be ceased for future instalments. No refund shall be made for the units already allotted and the investors may</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>a. Under this Facility, payment only in respect of the first installment can be made using a single cheque. The payment for all the subsequent instalments will have to be through the auto-debit/standing instruction/NACH facility provided by the banks.</li> <li>b. Currently, the maximum number of Schemes in which investments can be made using a single SIP application Form shall be 3 (three). Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Ltd reserves right to extend the facility to more than 3 (three) schemes in future.</li> <li>c. The Facility is available only to those investors who wish to invest through SIP in more than one Scheme using a single application form.</li> <li>d. The Facility can be used for investments made on a weekly or monthly basis.</li> <li>e. The date of investments under SIP in respect of all Schemes registered by the investor through the Facility should be uniform. However, the amount of investments in the Schemes through the Facility can be different subject to the requirement of minimum amount of investment criteria as mentioned for the respective Scheme.</li> </ul>	redeem their investments. <u>Multi Scheme SIP Facility</u> The Facility enables investors to subscribe under various Schemes through SIP using a single application form and payment instruction. All provisions as applicable to investments under the existing Systematic Investment Plans offered under the Schemes of the Fund will be applicable to this Facility except
indicated by the investor, the auto-debit/standing instruction/NACH facility will continue till further instructions from the investor from the date of 1st installment.	<ul> <li>a. Under this Facility, payment only in respect of the first installment can be made using a single cheque. The payment for all the subsequent instalments will have to be through the auto-debit/standing instruction/NACH facility provided by the banks.</li> <li>b. Currently, the maximum number of Schemes in which investments can be made using a single SIP application Form shall be 3 (three). Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Ltd reserves right to extend the facility to more than 3 (three) schemes in future.</li> <li>c. The Facility is available only to those investors who wish to invest through SIP in more than one Scheme using a single application form.</li> <li>d. The Facility can be used for investments made on a weekly or monthly basis.</li> <li>e. The date of investments under SIP in respect of all Schemes registered by the investor through the Facility should be uniform. However, the amount of investments in the Schemes through the Facility can be different subject to the requirement of minimum amount of investment criteria as mentioned for the respective Scheme.</li> <li>f. If the maximum period for investments through SIP under the Facility is not indicated by the investor, the auto-debit/standing instruction/NACH facility will continue till further instructions from the investor from the date of 1st</li> </ul>



II.ADITYA BIRLA SUN LIFE CENTURY SIP:
In addition to the regular SIP facility for the Scheme, Aditya Birla Sun Life Century SIP (hereinafter referred to as Century SIP) facility may also be made available to the investors. Century SIP gives the benefit of Free Life Insurance cover to the eligible investors
Eligibility criterions:
<ul> <li>Only individual investors, whose age is 18 years and above but less than 51 years, at the time of the first investment.</li> </ul>
Provided,
<ul> <li>Investors enroll for investments through Century SIP, in Designated Schemes.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Investors should provide their Date of Birth, Gender and Nominee details at the specified places in the application form.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>In case of joint unit holders in the scheme, only the first unit holder would be eligible for the insurance cover. Non Resident Indians (NRIs) and Persons of Indian Origin (PIOs) are eligible to invest in Aditya Birla Sun Life Century SIP subject to fulfillment of certain additional criteria refer "Additional Criteria for availing Aditya Birla Sun Life Century SIP (CSIP) for NRI and PIOs" given below.</li> </ul>
Investment Amount in Century SIP
Minimum: Rs1000 per month
Maximum: No upper limit
<ul> <li>Investors should note that once CSIP is availed, CSIP amount cannot be changed</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>However, 'Step-Up SIP' facility, an optional, add-on feature, shall also be available to investors availing Century SIP, subject to eligible insurance cover calculated on the basis of amount of First (1st) installment under Century SIP.</li> </ul>
For further details on Step-Up SIP.
Mode of Payment:
Payment of Century SIP can be through Direct Debit/NECS or post Dated Cheques (PDCs). However, investors should note that Step-Up SIP shall be available for Century SIP Investments made through NECS/ Direct Debit Facility only.
Tenure of Century SIP
60 Years less the current completed age of the investor
E.g. eligible investor may avail of the Century SIP for such period (in years and whole of months) as may be remaining for the attainment of 60 yrs of age. Thus, for an investor at the age of 40 yrs 5 months tenure of Century SIP shall be a period of 19 years and 7 months i.e. period remaining for the attainment of 60 yrs of age.
If the investor has chosen an end date which is beyond 60 years of age the SIP will continue beyond the age of 60, however without any insurance benefits.
Discontinuation of Century SIP
<ul> <li>Investor intimates the AMC to discontinue Century SIP, or</li> <li>Investor defaults Century SIP instalments for two consecutive months during the tenure of the Century SIP, or</li> </ul>
Investor defaults Century SIP instalments for four separate



occasions (mo	nths) during the tenure of the Century SIP
There shall be	no provision to revive the Century SIP, once discontinued.
Load Structure	9
Entry Load:	Nil
Exit Load**:	In respect of each purchase/ switch-in of Units, upto 15% of the units may be redeemed /switched-out without any exit load from the date of allotment.
	Any redemption in excess of the above limit shall be subject to the
	following exit load: For redemption / switch-out of units on or before
	365 days from the date of allotment: 1.00% of applicable NAV. For
	redemption / switch-out of units after 365 days from the date of
redemption/sw may be.	tunate event of death of the investor, no exit load on itching out of units by the nominee/joint holder, as the case
Group Life In:	
	e Insurance Cover:
-	continues, the insurance cover would be as follows
• Year 1	: 10 times the monthly Century SIP installment
• Year 2	: 50 times the monthly Century SIP installment
<ul> <li>Year installment</li> </ul>	3 onwards : 100 times the monthly Century SIP
	nentioned limits are subject to maximum cover of Rs 50 lacs cross all schemes/plans/folios of Mutual Fund.
If Century SI follows:	P discontinues, the insurance cover would be as
Century S     immediately	IP discontinues before 3 years: Insurance cover stops y
value of ur	P discontinues after 3 years : Insurance cover equivalent to the hits allotted under Century SIP investment at the start of the y year, subject to a maximum of 100 times the monthly
Commenceme	ent of Insurance Cover:
	cover will start from the commencement of Century SIP. accidental deaths will be covered for the first 45 days.
Cessation of	Insurance Cover:
The insurance	cover shall cease upon occurrence of any of the following:
• At the end	of the tenure. i.e., upon completion of 60 years of age.
	tion of Century SIP instalments within 3 years from the ment of the same
	n / switch-out (fully or partly) of units purchased under P before the completion of the Century SIP tenure
Revival of Ins	
	e no provision for revival of insurance cover, once the er ceases as stated above.
Exclusions fo	r Insurance Cover:
No insurance	cover shall be admissible in respect of death of the unit



	holder (the insured investor) on account of -
	Death due to suicide within first year of commencement of Century SIP
	• Death within 45 days from the commencement of SIP instalments except for death due to accident
	<ul> <li>Death due to pre-existing illness, disease(s) or accident which has occurred prior to commencement of Century SIP.</li> </ul>
	Additional Criteria for availing Century SIP for NRI and PIOs
	1. The CSIP facility can also be availed by the NRI/PIO provided they reside in one of the following countries: Australia, Austria, Bahamas, Bahrain, Belgium, Brunei, Bulgaria, China, Croatia, Cyprus, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hong Kong, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, Mauritius, Moldova, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Oman, Poland, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Seychelles, Singapore, South Africa, South Korea, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Turkey, UAE, UK.
	2. NRIs / PIOs need to submit a proof of residence duly certified in original by local authority in the country of residence at the time of submission of CSIP Application Form. In case the proof is in any language other than English, the same must be translated to English and certified by Government Authority in country of residence or by the Indian Embassy.
	<ol><li>All claims shall be settled in INR only and the then prevailing tax rates, if any, will be applied.</li></ol>
Other Terms and Conditions:	
	<ul> <li>The Group Life Insurance Cover will be governed by the terms, conditions &amp; exclusion of the insurance policy with the relevant Insurance Company as determined by the AMC.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Grant of insurance cover to any individual member shall be discretionary on part of Life Insurance Company.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>A new folio will be created in this facility even for existing customers.</li> </ul>
	Other regular / fresh purchases will not be allowed in this folio.
	<ul> <li>In case of death of the first unit holder, his / her legal representatives may file a claim directly with the designated branch of the Insurance Company supported by all relevant documents as required by the Insurer and the payment of the claim may be made to the legal representatives by the insurance company. All insurance claims will be settled in India and shall be payable in Indian Rupees only. Settlement procedure will be as stipulated by the Insurance Company.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Insurance claims will be directly settled by the Insurance Company.</li> </ul>
	There will be only one insurance cover linked to unique investor. This offer from the Insurance Company (with whom the AMC ties up) is being brought to the investors of the Scheme by the AMC on a best effort basis. The AMC will not be responsible or liable for maintaining service levels and/or any delay in processing claims arising out of this facility.
	• The Mutual Fund, Trustees, AMC, or their Directors, officers or employees shall not be liable for any claims (including but not limited to rejection of any claim, non-settlement, delays etc.) arising out of the insurance cover provided to the unit holder. The Fund is bringing this offer to the investors of the Scheme only as an additional facility and is not acting as an agent for marketing / sales of insurance policies.
	<ul> <li>Subject to what has been stated above, the AMC reserves a right to modify / annul the said Group Insurance Cover on a prospective basis. The AMC</li> </ul>



	also reserves the right to change the insurance company from time to time.
•	Charges of the insurance cover will be entirely borne by the AMC.
•	<ul> <li>Investors opting for Aditya Birla Sun Life Century SIP agree and confirm to have read, understood and accepted the Terms of Century SIP and Insurance cover.</li> </ul>
	Insurance is subject matter of solicitation.
	Note:
	1. Century SIP facility was discontinued w.e.f September 30, 2008 till October 5, 2008. Accordingly the Century SIP facility was re-introduced w.e.f October 6, 2008.
	MONTHLY SYSTEMATIC TRANSFER FACILITY (STP) FOR ADITYA BIRLA SUN LIFE CENTURY SIP:
	Monthly Systematic Transfer Plan (STP) facility will be available to the eligible nvestors for availing Aditya Birla Sun Life Century SIP (Century SIP).
·	1. Minimum Balance in the scheme at the time of enrollment for STP facility-
	At the time of STP request, the investment value in source scheme has to be equivalent to 36 Century SIP Instalments. The minimum installment value is Rs 1000/- per month
2	2. Minimum Transfer Amount
	Monthly Systematic Transfer Plan: Investors are required to instruct for minimum 36 transfers of Rs1000/- and above each.
:	<ol> <li>Transfer dates: Transfer can be on any one of following dates: 1st or 7th or 10th or 15th or 20th or 28th of each month for minimum 36 transfers.</li> </ol>
	(Default date: If the transfer frequency is not selected or in case of any ambiguity, the STP date will be 7th of each month)
	<ol> <li>Source Scheme may be any Open-ended scheme of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund (except Aditya Birla Sun Life Index Fund)</li> </ol>
<u> </u>	Pause Facility under SIP
i 1	As per this facility the investors will have an option to pause their SIP nvestment for specified number of instalments and SIP would restart from the immediate month after completion of the pause period specified by the nvestor.
-	The terms & conditions for availing the Pause Facility are as follows:
	<ul> <li>The Pause Facility is only available for SIP registered with Monthly frequency;</li> <li>Notice of pause should be submitted at least 15 working days prior to the submacture SIP data;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>subsequent SIP date;</li> <li>Pause facility request can be for minimum 1 installment and for maximum 3 consecutive instalments;</li> <li>Investors can evaluate facility and a consecutive instalments;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Investors can avail this facility only once in the tenure of the existing SIP;</li> <li>In case of Step up SIP, the Pause facility will not be available between two separate instalment amounts and would be liable to be rejected. For e.g. if the Pause facility period is 3 months, SIP amount for 1<sup>st</sup> month is Rs. 1000 and subsequent 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> instalment amount is increased with Step up amount of Rs. 1500, in such case Pause request will be rejected;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Pause facility is allowed only for ECS/NACH/Direct Debit Registrations and will not be available for SIP registered through Standing Instruction;</li> <li>Pause facility will not be allowed under Aditya Birla Sun Life Century SIP.</li> </ul>



Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited reserves the right to modify / terminate the features of this Facility as it may deem fit from time to time.
<b>III. SYSTEMATIC TRANSFER PLAN:</b> STP allows the Investors to invest by transfer of a fixed amount from any of the following schemes to any open ended scheme of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund. Since the amount is fixed, the investor gets the benefit of Rupee Cost Averaging. Further, the Investors have an option of Daily Systematic Transfer Plan (Daily STP) in addition to Weekly Systematic Transfer Plan, Monthly Systematic Transfer Plan and Quarterly Systematic Transfer Plan. This facility of Daily STP shall enable the Unitholders to transfer a fixed amount from their existing investments in the Scheme of Mutual Fund at daily intervals (business days) through a onetime request to other eligible existing schemes
<b>For Weekly, Monthly and Quarterly STP,</b> Investors can transfer "OUT" investment from the Scheme and transfer "IN" to any of the Open-ended Scheme offered by Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund (except Aditya Birla Sun Life Index Fund, Aditya Birla Sun Life Gold ETF, Aditya Birla Sun Life SENSEX ETF, Aditya Birla Sun Life Nifty Next 50 ETF and Aditya Birla Sun Life Nifty ETF and Aditya Birla Sun Life Banking ETF and subject to completion of lock-in period of units in Aditya Birla Sun Life Bal Bhavishya Yojna and Aditya Birla Sun Life Retirement Fund at the time of registration of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund).
However, for Daily STP, Investors can transfer "OUT" investment from the Scheme and transfer "IN" to all the Open-ended Scheme(s) of the Fund (except Aditya Birla Sun Life Gold ETF, Aditya Birla Sun Life SENSEX ETF, Aditya Birla Sun Life Nifty Next 50 ETF and Aditya Birla Sun Life Nifty ETF & Aditya Birla Sun Life Banking ETF and Investors who have opted for Daily Dividend Option under the Schemes of the Fund).
<ol> <li>Investors have the option of:         <ol> <li>Daily Systematic Transfer Plan</li> <li>Weekly Systematic Transfer Plan</li> <li>Monthly Systematic Transfer Plan</li> <li>Quarterly Systematic Transfer Plan</li> </ol> </li> </ol>
<ul> <li>2. Minimum Balance in the scheme at the time of enrollment for STP facility.</li> <li>i. Daily Systematic Transfer Plan: Minimum balance in the scheme at the time of enrollment should be Rs. 10,000/-</li> <li>ii. Weekly Systematic Transfer Plan: Minimum balance in the scheme at the time of enrollment should be Rs. 6000</li> <li>iii. Monthly Systematic Transfer Plan: Minimum balance in the scheme at the time of enrollment should be Rs. 6000</li> <li>iii. Monthly Systematic Transfer Plan: Minimum balance in the scheme at the time of enrollment should be Rs. 6000</li> <li>iv. Quarterly Systematic Transfer Plan: Minimum balance in the scheme at the time of enrollment should be Rs. 8000</li> </ul>
3. Minimum Transfer Amount Daily Systematic Transfer Plan:
Daily Systematic transfer Plan: Investors are required to instruct for minimum of 20 transfers of Rs. 500/- and in multiples of Rs. 100 /- thereafter. There will be no maximum number of transfers/duration for Daily STP enrolment.In case, the investor fails to specify the number of transfers/duration under Daily STP, transfers shall continue to be triggered perpetually or until further valid instructions from the investor or until the outstanding balance in "Out" scheme does not cover the Daily STP transfer amount, whichever is earlier.

Investors can enroll for Daily STP under the following Schemes of the Fund:



<ul> <li>Investors can transfer "OUT" investment from the Open-ended Scheme(s) of the Fund (excluding Aditya Birla Sun Life Index Fund, Aditya Birla Sun Life Tax Relief' 96, Aditya Birla Sun Life Tax Plan)</li> <li>Investors can transfer "IN" to the Open-ended Equity Scheme(s) of the Fund (except Aditya Birla Sun Life Gold ETF, Aditya Birla Sun Life SENSEX ETF, Aditya Birla Sun Life Nifty Next 50 ETF and Aditya Birla Sun Life Nifty ETF and investors who have opted for daily dividend option under the Scheme of the</li> </ul>
Fund Weekly / Monthly / Quarterly Systematic Transfer Plan: For STP instalments greater than Rs. 500 but less than Rs. 999, Investors are
required to instruct for minimum 12 transfers of Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs.1 thereafter.
For STP instalments of Rs.1000 and above, Investors are required to instruct for minimum 6 transfers of Rs.1000 and in multiples of Rs.1 thereafter.
<ul> <li>4. Transfer dates: <ol> <li>Daily Systematic Transfer Plan: In case of Daily STP, the commencement date for transfers shall be the 15th day (or the next business day, if that day is a non-business day) from the date of receipt of a valid request. Thereafter, transfers shall be effected on all business days at NAV based prices, subject to applicable load, if any. Thus, in the event of an intervening non-business day, STP triggers will not take place and consequently the total number of Daily STP instalments opted by the investor will be adjusted to that extent i.e., For e.g. if the investor has opted for 100 instalments and if 3 non-business days happen to occur in the intervening period, then STPs will be triggered for all the 100 instalments.</li> <li>Weekly Systematic Transfer Plan: Transfers shall be on following dates: 1st and 7th and 14th and 21st and 28th of each month</li> <li>Monthly Systematic Transfer Plan: Transfer can be of following dates: 1st or 7th or 10th or 14th or 20th or 21st or 28th of each month for multiple dates, maximum upto any four dates within a month and in this case the dates can be dated 1st and / or 7th and / or 10th and/or 14th and/or 21st and/ or 21st or 28th of each quarter for minimum 4 transfers.</li> <li>(Default date: If the transfer frequency is not selected or in case of any ambiguity, the STP date will be 7th of each month/ quarter. In case where more than 4 dates are specified, default dates will be 7th, 14th, 21st &amp; 28th of each month.) This facility is not available for investments under lock-in period.</li> <li>The registration would stand terminated automatically under the following scenarios:</li> <li>When balance in the Source scheme is less than the registered STP/SWP Amount –</li> <li>(a) Available Units would be switched / redeemed.</li> <li>(b) STP/SWP would stand terminated if the available balance during the immediate next instalment continues to be insufficient or nil</li> <li>When balance in Source scheme is nil the registration would stand termin</li></ol></li></ul>
STP') wherein Unit holder(s) of eligible open-ended Scheme(s) of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund [hereinafter referred to as "Fund"] can opt to systematically transfer amount(s), which may vary based on the value of investments already made/transferred under this facility, on the date of transfer



at pre			
[hereir	nafter referred to as ' l equity Scheme(s) o	"Transferor Scheme"] to th	Scheme(s) of the Fund ne Growth Option of open- referred to as "Transferee
a. In Qu ins wh [(First installi Transi If the 500, th	Value STP (as per the uarterly) Unitholders stallment OR the a hichever is higher: installment amount ment)] less (Market feree Scheme on the amount of transfer a hen the default amo	s will be eligible to tra amount as determined of <i>X</i> ( <i>Number of instalme</i> <i>Value of the investments</i> <i>ate of transfer</i> ). As calculated by the above point of Rs.500 will be tran	e Unitholder i.e. Monthly or ansfer fixed amount per by the following formula ents including the current through Value STP in the e formula is less than Rs. nsferred to the Transferee
Howev STP ir be pro	n the Transferee Sch	mption or switch-out of l neme, the balance instalm red instalment amount of	Jnits allotted under Value ents under Value STP will only as specified by the
Schen [(first installr	ne through Value ST installment amount)	P is higher than the Invest X (number of instalme	estments in the Transferee ment Value for that period nts; including the current ger date effected from the
ins c. Fr be d. Th	stalment amount mer om the second insta computed as per for	ntioned by the Unitholder a alment onwards, the amou rmula stated in (a) above. of instalments and amou	processed for the fixed at the time of enrolment. unt to be transferred shall unt for enrollment to avail
Freq	uency	Trigger Dates	Minimum Value STP amount (Rs.)
Mont Quar		1st, 7th, 10th, 14th, 20th, 21st, 28th	For STP instalments greater than Rs. 500 but less than Rs. 999, Unitholders are required to instruct for minimum12 transfers of Rs.500 and in multiples of Rs. 1 thereafter.
			For STP instalments of
		t of transfor under Value	Rs. 1000 and above, Unitholders are required to instruct for minimum 6 transfers of Rs. 1000 and in multiples of Rs.1 thereafter.
tw tin	rice the amount per ne of enrolment.	instalment mentioned in t	Rs. 1000 and above, Unitholders are required to instruct for minimum 6 transfers of Rs. 1000 and in multiples of Rs.1 thereafter. STP would be limited to he application form at the
tw tin f. In an g. ST Da	ice the amount per ne of enrolment. case none of the f nbiguity, Monthly frec IP date is not specif ay of the month will b	instalment mentioned in t requencies have been so quency shall be treated as fied or in case of any am e treated as default date.	Rs. 1000 and above, Unitholders are required to instruct for minimum 6 transfers of Rs. 1000 and in multiples of Rs.1 thereafter. STP would be limited to he application form at the elected or in case of any



<ul> <li>applicability of NAV.</li> <li>i. In case of valid enrolment forms received, indicating choice of option other than the Growth Option in the Transferee Scheme, it will be deemed as the Growth Option in Transferee Scheme and processed accordingly.</li> <li>j. A Single Value STP Enrolment Form can be filled for transfer into only one Scheme/Plan/Option.</li> <li>k. Unitholder has the right to discontinue Value STP at any time he/she so desires by sending a written request at least 7 (seven) days in advance to any of the offices of the Fund or its Authorised Collection Centres.</li> <li>l. Value STP will be terminated/not processed under the following circumstances: (i) On marking of lien or pledge of Units in the Transferor Scheme (ii) On receipt of intimation of death of the Unitholder.</li> </ul>
<b>B. Capital Appreciation Transfer Plan (CATP):</b> Capital Appreciation Transfer Plan (CATP) is a facility wherein the Unitholders can opt for the Systematic Transfer Plan by providing instruction to transfer capital appreciation at regular intervals - Monthly or Quarterly under the open- ended Scheme(s) of the Fund (except Aditya Birla Sun Life Gold ETF, Aditya Birla Sun Life Sensex ETF Aditya Birla Sun Life Nifty Next 50 ETF and Aditya Birla Sun Life Nifty ETF).
The capital appreciation, if any, will be calculated from the registration date of the CATP under the folio, till the first trigger date. Subsequent capital appreciation, if any, will be the capital appreciation between the previous CATP date (where CATP has been successfully processed and paid) and the immediate next CATP date.
<ul> <li>The key features of CATP are mentioned below:</li> <li>(a) CATP is offered at Monthly and Quarterly intervals. In case none of the frequencies have been selected or in case of any ambiguity, Monthly frequency shall be treated as the default Frequency. If STP date is not specified or in case of any ambiguity then 7th Business Day of the month will be treated as default date. In case the date of transfer falls on a Non-Business Day, the immediate next Business Day will be considered for the purpose of determining the applicability of NAV.</li> <li>(b) The minimum amount required to trigger instalment under CATP is Rs. 1 and in multiples of Rs.1 thereafter.</li> <li>(c) A Single CATP Enrolment Form can be filled for transfer into only one Scheme/Plan/Option.</li> <li>(d) Unitholder has the right to discontinue CATP at any time he/she so desires by sending a written request at least 7 (seven) days in advance to any of the offices of the Fund or its Authorised Collection Centres.</li> <li>(e) CATP will be terminated / not processed under the following circumstances: (i) On marking of lien or pledge of Units in the Transferor Scheme (ii) On receipt of intimation of death of the Unitholder.</li> </ul>
Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Ltd (ABSLAMC) reserves the right to introduce/modify Value STP/CATP at any other frequencies or on any other dates as the ABSLAMC may feel appropriate from time to time.
All other features currently applicable to Systematic Transfer Plan shall be applicable to Value STP and CATP.
<b>IV.SYSTEMATIC WITHDRAWAL PLAN (SWP)</b> Investors can fulfill their regular income needs by giving standing instructions about the amount to be withdrawn every month or quarter/half yearly/annual basis. Further a unitholder can withdraw a specified sum of money on from the investments in the eligible open ended schemes of the fund. While a fixed sum will be paid on request and the remaining part of the investment will continue to earn returns.
SWP allows the investors an option to withdraw at regular intervals.



1.	Investors	have the option of:	
	<ul> <li>i. Fixed Withdrawal</li> <li>a. Daily frequency</li> <li>b. Weekly frequency</li> <li>c. Half Yearly frequency</li> <li>d. Annual frequency</li> </ul>		
	ii. Apprec	iation Withdrawal	
	articulars bjective	Fixed Withdrawal Allows investors of the Growth Plan to withdraw a fixed amount at regular intervals	Appreciation Withdrawal Allows investors of Growth Plan to withdraw the appreciation amount at regular intervals
	ithdrawal nount	Investors can withdraw fixed amount of Rs 500/- each and above on daily/weekly basis.	Investors can withdraw appreciation of Rs 500/- and above at regular intervals. If the appreciation amount is less than Rs. 500/- or the specified amount there will be no SWP in that month/quarter. The cumulative appreciation of this period and the immediately succeeding period shall be paid out subject to it being a minimum of Rs. 500/- or the specified amount.
<u>The</u> free bel	quency un ow: Unitholders daily/week redemptior	of the Daily / Weekl der Fixed Withdrawal s can withdraw minimum ly basis. Withdrawal und n and equivalent units w	<b>by/ Quarterly/Half yearly and Yearly</b> <b>Option under SWP facility are stated</b> In fixed amount of Rs.500 and above on ther Daily/Weekly SWP will be treated as vill be redeemed at the Applicable NAV
(b)	Unitholder		y SWP only where the registered bank of payment for the SWP amount.
(c)	the accour		ent is more than the amount available in ntire available amount will be redeemed hate automatically.
(d)			Friday of every week. In case of a non- cuted on next Business Day.
(e)		for Weekly SWP is not y shall be treated as a D	t selected or in case of any ambiguity, refault day.
(f)	completed	enrolment Form along payout at the Investor S	s for the facility by submitting the duly with cancelled cheque copy to enable Service Centres (ISCs)/Official Points of
(g)	she so de	esires by sending a wr	inue/modify Daily SWP at any time he/ itten request at least 5 (five) days in the Fund or its Authorised Collection



[]	
2.	Withdrawal Frequency: For Fixed Withdrawal Option Withdrawal can be of following dates: Investors can withdraw fixed amount on 1 or 7 or 10 or 14 or 20 or 21 or 28 of month/quarter/Half yearly and Annually for minimum 6 months/ 4 quarter/2 half years and 1 year.
	For Appreciation Withdrawal Option: Investors can withdraw appreciation on the 1 of each month/quarter for minimum 6 months/ 4 quarter.
	Default Dates: In case of any ambiguity in selection of withdrawal frequency, the SWP date will be 7th of each month in case of Fixed withdrawal facility.
3.	This facility is not available for investments under lock-in period or against which a lien is marked or for investments which are pledged.
4.	In case of fixed withdrawals, if the amount of installment is more than the amount available in that account for redemption, the entire available amount will be redeemed and the SWP will terminate automatically. In case of appreciation withdrawal, the appreciation will be calculated on the units available for redemption at the time of SWP installment. Investors opting for appreciation withdrawal in the event of there being no appreciation in a particular month, no withdrawal/payment will be effected in that month.
5.	Withdrawal under SWP will be treated as redemption and equivalent units will be Redeemed at the NAV related prices of the 1st or 7th or 10th or 14th or 20th or 21st or 28th of month/quarter (or next business day, if 1st or 7th or 10th or 14th or 20th or 21st or 28th is a non-business day).
6.	AMC will endeavor to credit the redemptions payouts directly to the designated Bank A/c of the unitholder through any of the available electronic mode (i.e. RTGS / NEFT / Direct Credit). AMC reserves the right to use any of the above mode of payment as deemed appropriate for all folios where the required information is available. AMC/Mutual Fund, however, reserves the right to issue a cheque / demand draft in spite of an investor opting for Electronic Payout.
de im	he investor has the right to discontinue/modify SWP at any time he/she so esires by sending a written request at least 15 days in advance of the mediate next due date to any of the offices of the Mutual Fund or its uthorised Collection Centres
sc 1.	<ul> <li>he registration would stand terminated automatically under the following enarios:</li> <li>When balance in the Source scheme is less than the registered STP/SWP Amount – <ul> <li>(a) Available Units would be switched / redeemed.</li> <li>(b) SWP would stand terminated if the available balance during the immediate next instalment continues to be insufficient or nil</li> <li>When balance in Source scheme is nil the registration would stand terminated</li> </ul></li></ul>
da	<b>Fast Forward Facility</b> : Unitholders availing SWP facility can opt for multiple ites, maximum upto any 4 (four) dates of each month. The dates are 1st id/or 7th and/or 14th and/or 20th and/or 21st and/or 28th.
	SWITCHING ) Inter - Scheme Switching option Unit holders under the Scheme have the option to Switch part or all of their Unit holdings in the Scheme to other schemes managed by the Mutual



Fund and vice versa, as per the features of the respective scheme. This Option will be useful to Unit holders who wish to alter the allocation of their investment among various scheme(s) / plan(s) of the Mutual Fund (subject to completion of lock-in period, if any, of the units of the scheme(s) from where the units are being switched) in order to meet their changed investment needs. The Switch will be effected by way of a Redemption of Units from the Scheme / Plan and a reinvestment of the Redemption proceeds in the scheme / plan and accordingly, to be effective, the Switch must comply with the Redemption rules and the issue rules of the respective scheme (for e.g. as to the minimum number of Units that may be redeemed or issued, Exit Load etc). The price at which the Units will be Switched out of the respective Scheme/ Plan will be based on the Redemption Price, and the proceeds will be invested at the prevailing sale price for units in that scheme / plan.

#### (b) Intra-Scheme Switching option:

Unit holders under the Scheme have the option to Switch their Unit holdings from Growth option to Dividend option or vice-versa within the same Plan offered under the Scheme. No Exit Load will be charged in respect of such Intra-Scheme Switching. The switches would be done at the applicable NAV based prices and the difference between the NAVs of the two options will be reflected in the number of units allotted.

However, switch transactions are currently not available in case of units held in electronic (demat) mode. To affect a switch, a Unit Holder must provide clear instructions. Such instructions may be provided in writing or by completing the transaction slip/form attached to the account statement. The switch request can be made for an amount equivalent or higher than the minimum application amount of the scheme into which the switch is made. A Unit holder may request switch of a specified amount or a specified number of Units only. If the Unit holder has specified both the amount and the number of Units, switch-out of units will be carried out based on the number of units specified by the Unit holder.

## VI. WEB BASED TRANSACTIONS

The Mutual Fund may allow subscriptions / Redemption of Units, during the period when the ongoing subscription list is opened by the Trustees, by electronic mode through the various websites with whom the AMC would have an arrangement from time to time. Normally, the subscription proceeds, when invested through this mode, are by way of direct credit to the designated bank collection account of the Scheme. The Redemption proceeds, (subject to deduction of tax at source, if any) through this mode, are directly credited to the bank account of the Investors who have an account at the designated banks with whom the AMC has made arrangements from time to time. The intermediary will aggregate the data and forward the same to the AMC / ISC for processing. These transactions will be converted into a physical piece of instructions and date/time stamped in accordance with the guidelines specified in SEBI circular dated October 11, 2006. The Fund, the AMC, the Trustee, alongwith its directors, employees and representatives shall not be liable for any damages or injuries arising out of or in connection with the use of the website or its non-use including non-availability or failure of performance, loss or corruption of data, loss of or damage to property (including profit and goodwill), work stoppage, computer failure or malfunctioning or interruption of business; error, omission, interruption, deletion, defect, delay in operation or transmission, computer virus, communication line failure, unauthorised access or use of information. The Fund may introduce a facility for distributors to transact on the web on behalf of their clients, provided the client has authorised the distributors to do so by executing a Power of Attorney in favour of the distributor for this purpose. In such events, the Power of Attorney should be submitted to the Fund. It shall be the responsibility of the distributor, to ensure that the Power of Attorney is valid and subsisting to carry out the transaction.



VII. TRANSACTIONS THROUGH STOCK EXCHANGE PLATFORM FOR MUTUAL FUNDS:
ABSLAMC, shall enter into arrangements with NSE and BSE to facilitate purchase / subscription and redemption / repurchase of units of the scheme on an ongoing basis at any time after the scheme reopens for purchase and sale. The transactions carried out on the above platform shall be subject to such guidelines as may be issued by NSE/BSE and also SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and circulars/guidelines issued thereunder from time to time. For further details please refer SAI.
Accordingly, following guidelines shall be applicable for transactions executed in open ended Schemes of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund ("Fund") through Mutual Fund Distributors through the Stock Exchange Infrastructure:
<ol> <li>Mutual Fund Distributors registered with Association of Mutual Funds in India (AMFI) and who has been permitted by the concerned recognised stock exchange will be eligible to use "NMF II Online Mutual fund Platform" of National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. (Rs.NSE') platform and / or "BSE StAR MF" platform of BSE Limited (Rs.BSE') to purchase (including switches) and redeem units of schemes of the Fund in physical (non- demat) mode and/or demat (electronic) mode.</li> </ol>
2. Mutual Fund Distributors will not handle pay out/pay in of funds as well as units on behalf of investor. Pay in will be directly received by recognized clearing corporation and payout will be directly made to investor account. In the same manner, units shall be credited and debited directly from the demat account of investors.
3. In case of payment of redemption proceeds to the Clearing Corporation by the Fund/ its Registrar, it shall be treated as valid discharge for the Fund/ Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited ("ABSLAMC") of its obligation of payment of redemption proceeds to investor. Similarly, in case of purchase of units, crediting units into Clearing Corporation's Pool account shall discharge the Fund/ ABSLAMC of its obligation/ to allot units to investor.
4. The facility of transacting in mutual fund schemes through stock exchange infrastructure is available subject to operating guidelines, terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the recognised Stock Exchanges from time to time.
VIII TRANSACTION THROUGH MOBILE PHONES (MOBILE INVESTMENT MANAGER FACILITY):
AMC has entered into an arrangement with a service provider for facilitating certain transactions in units of the designated Scheme/s (except for Open ended Liquid schemes i.e. ABSL Liquid Fund, ABSL Money Manager Fund and ABSL Overnight Fund) of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund by the existing investors which, interalia, requires registration process to be complied with by the investor.
1. Eligible Investors: This facility shall be available only to the existing Resident Individuals who have consented to avail of this facility and given specific instructions to the Bank for debit payments through participation in ECS of the National Clearing Cell of the Reserve Bank of India, for the purposes of subscribing to the units of the Scheme.
2. Eligible Transactions under the scheme:
Eligible investors may undertake the following transactions through this facility: <ul> <li>Subscription</li> </ul>



A 1 11/1			
- Systema	al Purchase atic Investment P	lan	
Investors sh currently Rs time to time from the re purchase an available for <b>3.</b> Applicabilit under this fa processed fi	5. 50,000/- or su would be applic gistered account nount is greater t transaction unde y of Cut-off tin acility received u for the NAV of	ch limit as may b able and NECS d . In case the min han the limit speci er this facility. <b>mings:</b> All eligibli- pto 2.45 pm by th the same busine	otions, the 'per day' limit, be specified by RBI from ebit would be carried out imum fresh or additional fied by RBI, would not be e transactions permitted e service provider will be ss day and transactions AV of next business day.
IX TRANSAC	TIONS THROUG	H SMS - 'SMS TI	RANSACT':
through 'SMS' in	n units of Schem h, interalia, requi	ne offered through	litate certain transactions this SID, by the existing ocess to be complied with
Resident Ind Resident Ind Life Mutual extend this proprietors, transactions subscription	dividuals (includir dividuals only, be Fund. However Facility to oth non-individuals ef request will be a	ng guardians on b ing existing Unitho , AMC/Mutual Fun er categories of tc. later at its discre iccepted in 'Amour eived through SMS	being made available to ehalf of minor) and Non- olders of Aditya Birla Sun nd reserves the right to Unitholder(s) like sole etion. Please note that the nt' mode only. Further, for S Transact, units will be
subject to application a	all such condit mount, as may b	ions and restricti be specified in this	otion transactions shall be ons, including minimum SID and in Statement of Sun Life Mutual Fund.
existing unit charges app a. For sub Folio No <pin> b. For red <schem c. For Swite Code&gt; s</schem </pin>	holder in the foll ly): scription/purchas <b>b.</b> > space < <b>sche</b> emption transact <b>e code</b> > space < ch Transaction: <b>S</b>	lowing format to 5 se transaction: <b>BU</b> <b>me code</b> > space ion: <b>SELL</b> space < <b>Amount</b> > space < <b>WITCH</b> space <b><fo< b=""></fo<></b>	, SMS must be sent by 6767105 (Premium SMS Y space <pan or<br=""><amount> space <folio no.=""> space <pin> lio&gt; space <so_scheme de&gt; space <amount or<="" th=""></amount></so_scheme </pin></folio></amount></pan>
i. For PAN <cor ii. In ca the e T+2</cor 	> space <schem unt of Instalmen use of SIP Regist arliest SIP Start of days are not available</schem 	e Code> space <a t&gt; space <sip da<br="">tration, investors w date of within T+2 of lable between the</sip></a 	
SMS Date	SIP Start Date as per SMS	SIP Start Month SIP considered	Start Date considered
18-May-2020	21st	Мау	21-May-2020
18-May-2020	28th	May	28-May-2020
18-May-2020	1st	June	01-June-2020



18-May-2020	7th	June	07-June-2020
18-May-2020 18-May-2020	10th	June June	10-June-2020 14-June-2020
-	14th		
18-May-2020	20th	June	20-June-2020
registered via request at an Life AMC La Investors sh providing PA subscription and registered folio registered <b>3. Cut-off Tin</b> dependent u electronically by SEBI an applications this Facility, SMS Aggreg of Acceptand <b>4. Distributor</b> should note considered a said folio. All or more an Charges on first time mu amount rece the balance <b>5.</b> For details of and further of our website <b>6.</b> If the trans incomplete of SMS messa network con	a SMS transact of by of the Investor td. / Aditya Birla is ould note that i N, as indicated a request into last ed for SMS Trans ed by the unitholo <b>mings:</b> Applica- upon the time of / time-stamped a d mentioned in received though the Server of Re- gator, as application co of the transact / Broker Code: that last transact as the default bro so, in case the su- basis of type of utual fund invested invest of the server basis of type of utual fund invested on Scheme code details on SMS T www.mutualfund action is delayed or incorrect inforr ge by the RTA of agestions or due	an be carrried out Service Centers (I Sun Life Mutual Fu bove, shall result i transacted folio be act Facility. Folio r der for availing this able NAV for the receipt of the SMS and the uniform cur this Common SII SMS Transact. Fo gistrar & Transfer le, would be consi- tion. Investors availing ted broker/distribu- ker for subscription ubscription (lumpsu- tor has opted-in f product, Rs. 10 or) will be deduct the distributor. Ur s), Terms and Con- ransact, unitholde .adityabirlacapital. ed or not effected nation/key word or or due to late rece- to non-connective b) will not hold the distributed the distributed the distributed the distributed the distributed the distributed to non-connective b) will not hold the distributed th	bscription) transaction by nto processing of the said elonging to the unitholder no. provided should be the Facility. The transaction will be S recorded by the server, t-off timings as prescribed D shall be applicable for or the purpose of providing Agent (RTA) office/ AMC / dered as an Official Point g of SMS transact facility tor in the folio, would be as through this route in the um) amount is Rs.10,000/- to receive Transaction 0/- (for investor other than the form the subscription nits will be issued against nditions, Registration form r(s) are requested to visit
MF Utility ("M Management Co transacting in m and a single pay Aditya Birla Sur Utilities India Pr under SEBI (Reg 1993 to facilita redemption / r transactions. Accordingly, all be done throug when such a fa authorized Point dates as publish refer the list co www.mfuindia.co	ompanies, which ultiple Schemes ment instrument. A Life AMC Limit ivate Limited (M gistrars to an Issist te financial tran repurchase of financial and nor h MFU either el cility is made at s of Service ("PO ed on MFUI web of POS of MFU om as may be	ed services initi acts as a transact of various Mutual red, has entered in FUI), a "Category ue and Share Tran sactions viz. purc units of the sch n-financial transact lectronically on wo vailable by MFUI DS") of MFUI with site against the PC JI available on t updated from tir	iative of various Asset tion aggregation portal for Funds with a single form nto arrangement with MF II - Registrar to an Issue" after Agents) Regulations, chase / subscription and neme and non-financial ions for the Schemes can ww.mfuonline.com as and or physically through the effect from the respective DS locations. Investors can the website of MFUI at me to time. The Online and the POS locations of



	The uniform cut-off time as mentioned in the Scheme Information Document(s)/Key Information Memorandum(s) of the schemes shall be applicable for applications received on the portal of MFUI i.e. www.mfuonline.com. However, investors should note that transactions on the
	MFUI portal shall be subject to the eligibility of the investors, terms & conditions as stipulated by MFUI/Mutual Fund/the AMC from time to time and any law for the time being in force.
	MFUI will allot a Common Account Number ("CAN"), a single reference number for all investments across all the Mutual Funds, for transacting in multiple Schemes of various Mutual Funds through MFU and to map existing folios, if any. Investors can create a CAN by submitting the CAN Registration Form (CRF) and necessary documents at the MFUI POS. The AMC and/or its Registrar and Transfer Agent (RTA) i.e Computer Age Management Services Private Limited (CAMS) shall provide necessary details to MFUI as may be needed for providing the required services to investors/ distributors through MFU. Investors are requested to visit the websites of MFUI at www.mfuindia.com or the AMC at www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com to download the relevant forms.
	For facilitating transactions through MFU, Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund (Fund)/ AMC may require to submit and disclose information/ details about the investor(s) with MFUI and/or its authorised service providers. Investors transacting through MFU shall be deemed and consented and authorised the Fund/AMC to furnish and disclose all such information to MFUI and/its authorised service providers as may be required by MFUI from time to time.
	For any queries or clarifications related to MFU, investors are requested to contact the Customer Care of MFUI on 1800-266-1415 (during the business hours on all days except Sunday and Public Holidays) or send an email to <u>clientservices@mfuindia.com</u> .
IDCW Policy	Under IDCW option, it is proposed to declare IDCW subject to the availability of distributable surplus as computed in accordance with SEBI Regulations. IDCW, if declared, will be paid (subject to deduction of tax at source, if any) to those unitholders, whose names appear in the register of unitholders on the notified record date. AMC reserves the right to change the record date from time to time. However, it must be distinctly understood that actual declaration of IDCW and frequency thereof is at the discretion of Trustees. There is no assurance or guarantee to unitholders as to the rate of IDCW distribution nor that will the IDCW be paid regularly. On payments of IDCW, the NAV will stand reduced by the amount of IDCW paid and the surcharge/ cess and other statutory levies, if applicable.
	<ul> <li>Dividend Distribution Procedure:</li> <li>The salient features with respect to the dividend distribution, in accordance with SEBI circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No.1/64057/06, dated April 4, 2006, are as follows:</li> <li>Quantum of Dividend and Record date shall be fixed by the Trustees.</li> <li>AMC shall issue a notice to the public communicating the decision about dividend including the record date, within one calendar day of the decision made</li> </ul>
	by the trustees in their meeting. Record date shall be the date that will be considered for the purpose of determining the eligibility of investors whose name appear on the register of unitholders. Record date shall be five calendar days from the issue of notice. However, the aforesaid procedure shall not be applicable for scheme/ plan/ options having frequency of dividend distribution from daily upto monthly.
Allotment	All Applicants whose cheques towards purchase of Units have been realised will receive a full and firm allotment of Units, provided that the applications are



	complete in all respects and are found to be in order. In case of Unitholder who have provided their e-mail address the Fund will provide the Account Statement only through e-mail message, subject to SEBI Regulations and unless otherwise required. Subject to the SEBI Regulations, the AMC / Trustee may reject any application received in case the application is found invalid/incomplete or for any other reason in their sole discretion. All allotments will be provisional, subject to realisation of payment instrument and subject to the AMC having been reasonably satisfied about receipt of clear funds. Any redemption or switch out transaction in the interim is liable to be rejected at the sole discretion of the AMC. Allotment to NRIs/FPIs will be subject to RBI approval, if required. It is mandatory for NRIs to attach a copy of the payment cheque / FIRC / Debit Certificate to ascertain the repatriation status of the amount invested. NRI Applicants should also clearly tick on account type as NRE or NRO or FCNR to determine the
	repatriation status of the investment amount. The AMC and the Registrar may ascertain the repatriation status purely based on the details provided in the application form under Investment and Payment details and will not be liable for any incorrect information provided by the applicants. Applicants will have to coordinate with their authorized dealers and banks to repatriate the investment amount as and when needed. All applications and/or refunds that are rejected for any reason whatsoever will be returned by normal post within 15 days to the address as mentioned by the applicant. The Mutual Fund reserves the right to recover from an investor any loss caused to the Schemes on account of dishonour of cheques issued by him/her/it for purchase of Units.
Who can invest This is an indicative list and you are requested to consult your financial advisor to ascertain whether the scheme is suitable to your risk profile.	<ul> <li>The following persons are eligible and may apply for subscription to the Units.</li> <li>The following persons are eligible and may apply for subscription to the Units of the Scheme (subject, wherever relevant, to purchase of units of mutual funds being permitted under relevant statutory regulations and their respective constitutions):</li> <li>Resident adult individuals either singly or jointly (not exceeding three) or on an Anyone or Survivor basis;</li> <li>Karta of Hindu Undivided Family (HUF)</li> <li>Minors through parent / legal guardian;</li> <li>Partnership Firms &amp; Limited Liability Partnerships (LLPs);</li> <li>Companies, Bodies Corporate, Public Sector Undertakings, Association of Persons or bodies of individuals and societies registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860;</li> <li>Banks &amp; Financial Institutions;</li> <li>Mutual Funds / Alternative Investment Funds registered with SEBI;</li> <li>Religious and Charitable Trusts, Wakfs or endowments of private trusts and Private trusts authorised to invest in mutual fund schemes under their trust deeds;</li> <li>Non-Resident Indians / Persons of Indian origin residing abroad (NRIs)/OCIs on repatriation basis or on non-repatriation basis;</li> <li>Foreign Portfolio Investors (FPIs) registered with SEBI</li> <li>Army, Air Force, Navy and other para-military units and bodies created by such institutions;</li> <li>Scientific and Industrial Research Organisations;</li> <li>Mutilateral Funding Agencies / Bodies Corporate incorporated outside India with the permission of Government of India / Reserve Bank of India;</li> <li>Other scheme;</li> <li>Such other individuals / institutions / body corporate etc., as may be decided by the Mutual Fund from time to time, so long as wherever applicable they are in conformity with SEBI (MF) Regulations.</li> <li>Notes:</li> <li>Non Resident Indians and Persons of Indian Origin residing abroad (NRIs) / FPIs have been granted a general permission by Reserve Bank of India [Schedule 5 of the Foreign Exchange</li></ul>



<ul> <li>II. Subject to provisions of SEBI (MF) Regulations, FEMA and other applicable regulations read with guidelines and notifications issued from time to time by SEBI and RBI, investments in the Scheme can be made by various categories of persons as listed above including NRIs, FPIs etc.</li> <li>FATCA is a United States (US) Federal Law, aimed at prevention of tax evasion by US Citizens and Residents (US Persons) through use of offshore accounts. FATCA provisions were included in the Hiring Incentives to Restore Employment (HIRE) Act, enacted by US Legislature.</li> </ul>
SEBI vide its circular no. CIR/MIRSD/2/2014 dated June 30, 2014, has advised that Government of India and US Government have reached an agreement in substance on the terms of an Inter-Governmental Agreement (IGA) to implement FATCA and India is now treated as having an IGA in effect from April 11, 2014. Further, SEBI vide its circular no. CIR/MIRSD/2/2015 dated August 26, 2015 has informed that on July 9, 2015, the Government of India and US Government have signed an agreement to improve international tax compliance and to implement FATCA in India. The USA has enacted FATCA in 2010 to obtain information on accounts held by U.S. taxpayers in other countries. As per the aforesaid agreement, Foreign Financial Institutions (FFIs) in India will be required to report tax information about U.S. account holders / taxpayers directly to the Indian Government which will, in turn, relay that information to the U.S. Internal Revenue Service (IRS).
Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited (the AMC)/the Fund is classified as a Foreign Financial Institution (FFI) under the FATCA provisions and in accordance therewith, the AMC/the Fund would be required, from time to time:(i) To undertake necessary due diligence process by collecting information/ documentary evidence about US/Non US status of the investors/unit holders and identify US reportable accounts;
(ii) To the extent legally permitted, disclose/report information (through itself or its service provider) about the holdings, investments returns pertaining to US reportable accounts to the specified US agencies and/or such Indian authorities as may be specified under FATCA guidelines or under any other guidelines issued by Indian Authorities such as SEBI, Income Tax etc. (collectively referred to as 'the Guidelines'); and
(iii) Carry out any other related activities, as may be mandated under the Guidelines, as amended from time to time.
FATCA due diligence will be applicable at each investor/unit holder (including joint holders) level and on being identified as reportable person/specified US person, all folios/accounts will be reported including their identity, direct or indirect beneficiaries, beneficial owners and controlling persons. Further, in case of folio(s)/account(s) with joint holder(s), the entire account value of the investment portfolio will be attributable under each such reportable person. Investor(s)/Unit Holder(s) will therefore be required to comply with the request of theAMC/the Fund to furnish such information, in a timely manner as may be required by the AMC/the Fund to comply with the due diligence/reporting requirements stated under IGA and/or the Guidelines issued from time to time.
FATCA provisions are relevant not only at on-boarding stage of investor(s)/unit holder(s) but also throughout the life cycle of investment with the Fund/the AMC. In view of this, Investors should immediately intimate to the Fund/the AMC, in case of any change in their status with respect to FATCA related declaration provided by them previously.
The Fund/AMC reserves the right to reject any application or redeem the units held directly or beneficially in case the applicant/investor(s) fails to furnish the relevant information and/or documentation in accordance with the FATCA provisions, notified.
The AMC reserves the right to change/modify the provisions mentioned above in response to any new regulatory development which may require to do so at



	a later date.	
	Unitholders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the FATCA requirements with respect to their own situation and investment in the schemes of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund to ensure that they do not suffer U.S. withholding tax on their investment returns.	
	• In case of application under a Power of Attorney or by a limited company or a corporate body or an eligible institution or a registered society or a trust fund, the original Power of Attorney or a certified true copy duly notarised or the relevant resolution or authority to make the application as the case may be, or duly notarised copy thereof, alongwith a certified copy of the Memorandum and Articles of Association and/or bye-laws and / or trust deed and / or partnership deed and Certificate of Registration should be submitted. The officials should sign the application under their official designation. A list of specimen signatures of the authorised officials, duly certified / attested should also be attached to the Application Form. In case of a Trust / Fund it shall submit a resolution from the Trustee(s) authorising such purchases and redemptions.	
	• Returned cheques are not liable to be presented again for collection, and the accompanying application forms are liable to be rejected. In case the returned cheques are presented again, the necessary charges, if any, are liable to be debited to the investor.	
	• In case of application in the name of minor, the minor has to be the first and the sole holder. No joint holder will be allowed with the Minor as the first or sole holder. The Guardian of the minor should either be a natural guardian (i.e. father or mother) or a court appointed legal guardian. A copy of birth certificate, passport copy, etc evidencing date of birth of the minor and relationship of the guardian with the minor, should be mandatorily attached with the application.	
	• The minor unitholder, on attaining majority, shall inform the same to AMC / Mutual Fund / Registrar and submit following documents to change the status of the account (folio) from 'minor' to 'major' to allow him to operate the account in his own right viz., (a) Duly filled request form for changing the status of the account (folio) from 'minor' to 'major'. (b) Updated Bank details where account changed from 'minor' to 'major'. (c) Signature attestation of the major by a bank manager of Scheduled bank / Bank certificate or Bank letter. (d) KYC acknowledgement letter of major. The guardian cannot undertake any financial and non-financial transactions after the date of the minor attaining majority in an account (folio) where the units are held on behalf of the minor, and further, no financial and non-financial transactions can be undertaken till the time the change in the status from 'minor' to 'major' is registered in the account (folio) by the AMC / Mutual Fund.	
	<ul><li>The list given above is indicative and the applicable law, if any, shall supersede the list.</li><li>The Trustee, reserves the right to recover from an investor any loss caused</li></ul>	
	to the Scheme on account of dishonour of cheques issued by the investor for purchase of Units of this Scheme	
	<ul> <li>Prospective investors are advised to satisfy themselves that they are not prohibited by any law governing such entity and any Indian law from investing in the Scheme(s) and are authorized to purchase units of mutual funds as per their respective constitutions, charter documents, corporate / other authorizations and relevant statutory provisions.</li> </ul>	
Option to hold Units in dematerialized (demat)	The Unit holders are given an Option to subscribe to / hold the units by way of an Account Statement or in Dematerialized ('Demat') form.	
form	Unit holders opting to hold the units in electronic (demat) form must provide their Demat Account details in the specified section of the application form. The Unit holder intending to hold the units in Demat form are required to have a beneficiary account with a Depository Participant (DP) (registered with NSDL / CDSL) and will be required to indicate in the application the DP's name, DP ID Number and the	



	Г		
	beneficiary account number of the applicant held with the DP at the time of subscribing to the units.		
	Applicants must ensure that the sequence of the names as mentioned in the application form matches with that of the beneficiary account held with the DP. Names, PAN details, KYC details etc. mentioned in the Application Form will be verified against the Depository records		
	In case the unit holders do not provide their Demat Account details or provide incomplete details or the details do not match with the records as per Depository(ies), units shall be allotted in physical (non-demat) form, subject to it being complete in all other aspects. Unitholders who have opted to hold and thereby allotted units in electronic (demat) form will receive payment of redemption / dividend proceeds into bank account linked to their Demat account.		
	However, Special Products/ Facilities such as Systematic Transfer Plan, Systematic Withdrawal Plan, Switching etc. offered by ABSLAMC/Mutual Fund under the scheme shall be available for unitholders in case the units are held/opted to be held in physical (non-demat) mode. Further, the Investors also have an option to subscribe to / hold units in demat form through fresh investment applications for SIP. Under SIP option, units will be allotted based on the applicable NAV as per provisions of this SID and will be credited to demat account of the investors on weekly basis (upon realisation of funds).		
	The allotment of units in demat form shall be subject in terms of the guidelines/ procedural requirements as laid by the Depositories (NSDL/CDSL) from time to time. In case, the Unitholder desires to hold the Units in a Dematerialized		
	/Rematerialized form at a later date, the request for conversion of units held in physical (non-demat) mode into electronic (demat) form or vice-versa should be submitted alongwith a Demat/Remat Request Form to their Depository Participant(s). Investors should ensure that the combination of names in the account statement is the same as that in the demat account.		
How to Apply	Please refer to the SAI and Application form for the instructions.		
The policy regarding reissue of repurchased units, including the maximum extent, the manner of reissue, the entity (the scheme or the AMC) involved in the same.	The Units can be repurchased/redeemed (i.e., sold back to the Fund) or Switched-out on every business day, at the Applicable NAV subject to payment of exit load, if any and lock-in period, if any. The Units so repurchased shall not be reissued. The Redemption / Switch-out request can be made by way of a written request / pre-printed form / relevant tear off section of the Transaction Slip enclosed with the Account Statement, which should be submitted at / may be sent by mail to any of the ISCs.		
	In case the Units are held in the names of more than one Unit holder, where mode of holding is specified as "Joint", Redemption requests will have to be signed by all the joint holders. However, in cases of holding specified as 'Anyone or Survivor', any of the Unit holders will have the power to make Redemption request, without it being necessary for all the Unit holders to sign. However, in all cases, the Redemption proceeds will be paid only to the first named holder.		
	The Redemption would be permitted to the extent of clear credit balance in the Unit holder's account. The Redemption request can be made by specifying the rupee amount or by specifying the number of Units to be redeemed, except in case of units held in electronic (demat) mode, where the redemption request can be given only in terms of number of Units to be redeemed. Also Switch transactions are currently not available in case of units held in electronic (demat) mode. If a Redemption request is for both, a specified rupee amount and a specified number of Units, the specified		
	number of Units will be considered the definitive request. If only the Redemption amount is specified by the Unit holder, the AMC will divide the Redemption amount so specified by the Redemption Price to arrive at the number of Units. The request for Redemption of Units could also be in fractions, upto three decimal places. The minimum amount of Redemption may be changed in future by the		



	AMC. If the balance in the account of the Unit holde does not cover the amount of Redemption request, then the Mutual Fund is authorised to close the account of the Unit holder and send the entire such (lesser) balance to the Unit holder. For further details, please refer to "Redemptions"			
Restrictions, if any, on	Suspension of Sale / Switching Options of The Units:			
the right to freely retain or dispose of units being offered	The Mutual Fund at its sole discretion reserves the right to suspend sale, Redemption and switching of Units in the Scheme temporarily or indefinitely when any of the following conditions exist. However, the suspension of sale and switching of Units either temporarily or indefinitely will be with the approval of the Trustee.			
	1. When one or more stock exchanges or markets, which provide basis valuation for a substantial portion of the assets of the Scheme are close otherwise than for ordinary holidays.			
	<ol> <li>When, as a result of political, economic or monetary events or any circumstances outside the control of the Trustee and the AMC, the disposal of the assets of the Scheme are not reasonable, or would not reasonably be practicable without being detrimental to the interests of the Unit holders.</li> <li>In the event of breakdown in the means of communication used for the valuation of investments of the Scheme, without which the value of the securities</li> </ol>			
	<ul> <li>of the Scheme cannot be accurately calculated.</li> <li>4. During periods of extreme volatility of markets, which in the opinion of the AMC are prejudicial to the interests of the Unit holders of the Scheme.</li> <li>5. In case of natural calamities, strikes, riots and bandhs.</li> <li>6. In the event of any force majeure or disaster that affects the normal functioning of the AMC or the ISC.</li> <li>7. If so directed by SEBI.</li> </ul>			
	The AMC reserves the right in its sole discretion to withdraw the facility of Sale and Switching option of Units in the Scheme [including any one Plan/Option of the Scheme], temporarily or indefinitely, if AMC views that changing the size of the corpus further may prove detrimental to the existing Unit holders of the Scheme.			
Right To Limit Redemptions	it Subject to the approval of the Board of Directors of Aditya Birla Sun Life Al Limited ("ABSLAMC") and the Aditya Birla Sun Life Trustee Private Limit ("Trustee") and also subject to necessary communication of the same to SE the redemption of / switch-out of Units of Scheme(s) of the Fund, may temporarily suspended/ restricted under the following circumstances that leads a systemic crisis or event that severely constricts market liquidity or the effici functioning of markets:			
	<b>a) Liquidity issues</b> - When markets at large becomes illiquid affecting almost all securities rather than any issuer specific security.			
	<b>b) Market failures, exchange closures -</b> When markets are affected by unexpected events which impact the functioning of exchanges or the regular course of transactions. Such unexpected events could also be related to political, economic, military, monetary or other emergencies.			
	<b>c) Operational issues</b> - When exceptional circumstances are caused by <i>force majeure</i> , unpredictable operational problems and technical failures (e.g. a black out).			
	Under the aforesaid circumstances, ABSLAMC / Trustee may restrict redemption for a specified period of time not exceeding 10 working days in any 90 days period.			
	For redemption requests placed during the restriction period the following provisions will be applicable:			
	<ul> <li>(i) For redemption requests upto Rs. 2 lakh the above-mentioned restriction will not be applicable and</li> <li>(ii) Where redemption requests are above Rs. 2 lakh, AMCs shall</li> </ul>			



	redeem the first Rs. 2 lakh without such restriction and remaining part over and above Rs. 2 lakh shall be subject to such restriction. ABSL AMC / Trustee reserves the right to change / modify the provisions of right to limit Redemption / switch-out of units of the Scheme(s) pursuant to direction/ approval of SEBI.	
Listing and Transfer of units	The Schemes being open ended; the Units are not proposed to be listed on any stock exchange. However, the Fund may at its sole discretion list the Units on one or more stock exchanges at a later date if it considers this to be necessary in the interest of unit holders of the scheme.	
	In accordance with SEBI Circular No. CIR/IMD/DF/10/2010 dated August 18, 2010 on transferability of mutual fund units, investors/unitholders of the schemes of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund are requested to note that the Asset Management Company shall on production of instrument of transfer together with the relevant unit certificates, register the transfer and return the unit certificates to the transferee within thirty days from the date of such production. Further, units held in electronic (demat) form shall be transferable under the depository system and will be subject to the transmission facility in accordance with the provisions of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 2018 as may be amended from time to time.	
Where can the	Registrar & Transfer Agents –	
applications for	Computer Age Management Services Limited (CAMS)	
purchase/redemption switches be submitted	Rayala Towers, 158, Anna Salai, Chennai - 600002.	
switches be submitted	Contact Details:1800-425-2267	
	E-mail: adityabirlacapital.mf@camsonline.com	
	Website Address:www.camsonline.com	
	The application forms can also be submitted at the designated offices / ISCs of	
	Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund as mentioned in this SID.	
Accounts Statements	APPLICABLE TO INVESTORS WHO OPT TO HOLD UNITS IN PHYSICAL (NON-DEMAT) MODE AND DO NOT HAVE DEMAT ACCOUNT :	
The Account Statement shall not be construed as a proof of title and is only a computer generated statement indicating the details of transactions under the Scheme. The Account Statement will be issued in lieu of Unit Certificates. Normally no Unit certificates will be issued. However, if the applicant so desires, the AMC shall issue a Unit certificate to the applicant within 5 business days of the receipt of request for the certificate. Unit certificate if issued must be duly discharged by the Unit holder(s) and surrendered alongwith the request for Redemption / Switch or any other transaction of Units covered therein	<ul> <li>For normal transactions during ongoing sales and repurchase:</li> <li>On acceptance of the application for subscription, an allotment confirmation specifying the number of units allotted to the investor shall be sent by way of email and/or SMS's to the investors' registered email address and/or mobile number not later than 5 (five) business days from the date of receipt of the application.</li> <li>Thereafter, a Consolidated Account Statement (CAS) for each calendar month to the Unitholder(s) in whose folio(s) transaction(s) has/have taken place during the month, on or before fifteenth of the succeeding month shall be sent by e-mail/mail. CAS shall contain details relating to all the transactions** carried out by the investor, including details of transaction charges paid to the distributor, if any, across all schemes of all mutual funds, during the month and holding at the end of the month.</li> <li>**The word 'transaction' shall include purchase, redemption, switch, payout of IDCW, reinvestment of IDCW, Systematic Investment Plan, Systematic Withdrawal Plan, Systematic Transfer Plan and bonus transactions.</li> <li>In case of specific request is received from investors, account statement shall be issued to the investors within 5 (five) business days from the receipt of such request without any charges. The unitholder may request for a physical account statement by writing/calling the AMC/ISC/R&amp;T.</li> <li>In the event the account has more than one registered holder, the first named Unitholder shall receive the CAS/account statement.</li> <li>The transactions viz. purchase, redemption, switch, payout of IDCW, etc., carried out by the Unitholders shall be reflected in the CAS on the basis of Permanent Account Number (PAN).</li> <li>The CAS shall not be received by the Unitholders for the folio(s) not updated with PAN details. The Unitholders are therefore requested to</li> </ul>	



transactions		
APPLICABLE TO INVESTORS WHO OPT TO HOLD UNITS IN ELECTRONIC (DEMAT) MODE:		
<ul> <li>On acceptance of the application for subscription, an allotment confirmation specifying the number of units allotted to the investor shall be sent by way of email and/or SMS's to the investors' registered email address and/or mobile number not later than 5 (five) business days from the date of receipt of the application.</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>The asset management company shall issue units in dematerialized form to a unit holder in a scheme within 2 (two) working days of the receipt of request from the unit holder</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Thereafter, Single Consolidated Account Statement (SCAS), based on PAN of the holders, shall be sent by Depositories, for each calendar month on or before fifteenth day of the succeeding month to the unitholders in whose folio(s)/demat account(s) transactions have taken place during that month.</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>SCAS shall be sent by Depositories every half yearly (September/ March), on or before twenty first day of succeeding month, detailing holding at the end of the sixth month, to all such unitholders in whose folios and demat accounts there have been no transactions during that period.</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>In case of demat accounts with nil balance and no transactions in securities and in mutual fund folios, the depository shall send account statement in terms of regulations applicable to the depositories.</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Consolidation shall be done on the basis of Permanent Account Number (PAN). In the event the folio / demat account has more than one registered holder, the first named Unit holder / Account holder shall receive the SCAS. For the purpose of SCAS, common investors across mutual funds / depositories shall be identified on the basis of PAN. Consolidation shall be based on the common sequence/ order of investors in various folios/ demat accounts across mutual funds / demat accounts across depository participants.</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>In case of multiple accounts across two depositories, the depository with whom the demat account has been opened earlier will be the default depository which will consolidate the details across depositories and Mutual Fund investments and dispatch the SCAS to the unitholders.</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Unitholders whose folio(s)/demat account(s) are not updated with PAN shall not receive SCAS. Unitholders are therefore requested to ensure that their folio(s)/demat account(s) are updated with PAN.</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>For Unitholders who have provided an e-mail address in KYC records, the SCAS will be sent by e-mail.</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>The Unitholders may request for account statement for mutual fund units held in physical mode. In case of a specific request received from the Unitholders, account statement shall be provided to the unitholders within 5 business days from the receipt of such request.</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>No account statements will be issued to unitholders opted to hold units in demat mode, since the statement of account furnished by depository participant periodically will contain the details of transactions.</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>SCAS sent within the time frame mentioned above is provisional and is subject to realisation of payment instrument and/or verification of documents, including the application form</li> </ul>		
Half Yearly Consolidated Account Statement:		



	<ul> <li>A CAS detailing holding across all schemes of all mutual funds at the end of every six months (i.e. September/ March), shall be sent by mail/e-mail on or before twenty first day of succeeding month, to all such Unitholders in whose folios no transaction has taken place during that period. Such Consolidated Account Statement shall reflect the latest closing balance and value of the Units prior to the date of generation of the consolidated account statement.</li> <li>The half yearly consolidated account statement will be sent by e-mail to the Unitholders whose e-mail address is available, unless a specific request is made to receive in physical.</li> </ul>
	<b>COMMUNICATION BY EMAIL</b> For those unitholders who have provided an e-mail address, the AMC will send the communication by email. Unitholders who receive e-mail statements may download the documents after receiving e-mail from the Mutual Fund. Should the Unitholder experience any difficulty in accessing the electronically delivered documents, the Unitholder shall promptly advise the Mutual Fund to enable the Mutual Fund to make the delivery through alternate means. It is deemed that the Unitholder is aware of all security risks including possible third party interception of the documents and contents of the documents becoming known to third parties. For ease of communication, first applicant's own email ID and mobile number should be provided.
IDCW	The IDCW warrants shall be dispatched to the unitholders within 15 days from the record date. In the event of failure of dispatch of dividend within the stipulated 15 day period, the AMC shall be liable to pay interest @ 15 per cent per annum to the unit holders for the period of such delay. AMC will endeavor to credit the IDCW payouts directly to the designated Bank A/c of the unitholders of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund schemes through any of the available electronic mode (i.e. RTGS / NEFT / Direct Credit / NECS). AMC reserves the right to use any of the above mode of payment as deemed appropriate for all folios where the required information is available.
Redemption	Redemption or repurchase proceeds shall be dispatched to the unitholders within 10 working days from the date of redemption or repurchase.
	The Units can be Redeemed (i.e. sold back to the Mutual Fund) or Switched- out on every Business Day at the Redemption Price. The Redemption / Switch- out request can be made by way of a written request / pre-printed form / relevant tear off section of the Transaction Slip enclosed with the Account Statement, which should be submitted at / may be sent by mail to any of the ISCs.
	In case an investor has purchased Units of the Scheme on more than one Business Day (either during the New Fund Offer Period, or on an ongoing basis), the Units purchased prior in time will be redeemed/switched-out first. Thus, in case of valid application for redemption/switch-out is made by the investor, those Units of the scheme which have been held for the longest period of time will be redeemed/switched-out first i.e. on a First-in-First-Out basis.
	However, where Units under a Scheme are held under both Regular and Direct Plans and the redemption / Switch request pertains to the Direct Plan, the same must clearly be mentioned on the request (along with the folio number), failing which the request would be processed from the Regular Plan. However, where Units under the requested Option are held only under one Plan, the request would be processed under such Plan.
	The Redemption would be permitted to the extent of clear credit balance in the Unit holder's account. The Redemption request can be made by specifying the rupee amount or by specifying the number of Units to be redeemed. If a Redemption request is for both, a specified rupee amount and a specified number of Units, the specified number of Units will be considered the definitive request. If only the Redemption amount is specified by the Unit holder, the AMC will divide the Redemption amount so specified by the Redemption Price to arrive at the number of Units. The request for Redemption of Units could



	also be in fractions, upto three decimal places. However, in case of units held in electronic (demat) mode, the redemption request can be given only in number of Units. Also Switch transactions are currently not available in case of units held in electronic (demat) mode. The minimum amount of Redemption may be changed in future by the AMC. If the balance in the account of the Unit holder does not cover the amount. Redemption request, then the Mutual Fund is authorised to close the account of the Unit holder and send the entire such (lesser) balance to the Unit holder.
	In case the Units are held in the names of more than one Unit holder, where mode of holding is specified as "Joint", Redemption requests will have to be signed by all the joint holders. However, in cases of holding specified as 'Anyone or Survivor', any of the Unit holders will have the power to make Redemption request, without it being necessary for all the Unit holders to sign. However, in all cases, the Redemption proceeds will be paid only to the first named holder.
	AMC will endeavor to credit the redemptions payouts directly to the designated Bank A/c of the unitholder through any of the available electronic mode (i.e. RTGS / NEFT / Direct Credit). AMC reserves the right to use any of the above mode of payment as deemed appropriate for all folios where the required information is available. AMC/Mutual Fund, however, reserves the right to issue a cheque / demand draft inspite of an investor opting for Electronic Payout
	<b>Bank Details:</b> In order to protect the interest of investors from fraudulent encashment of cheques, the current SEBI Regulations have made it mandatory for investors to mention in their application / Redemption request, the bank name and account number. Applications without these details are liable to be rejected.
Delay in payment of redemption / repurchase proceeds and despatch of IDCW warrants	The Asset Management Company shall be liable to pay interest to the unitholders at such rate as may be specified by SEBI for the period of such delay (presently @ 15% per annum)



## C. PERIODIC DISCLOSURES

Net Asset Value This is the value per unit of the scheme on a particular day. You can ascertain the value of your investments by multiplying the NAV with your unit balance.	I website of the Mutual Fund (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com) by I 11.00 pm on the day of declaration of the NAV.		
with your difft balance.			
	Further the Mutual Fund / AMC will extend facility of sending latest available NAVs of the Scheme to the Unit holders through SMS upon receiving a specific request in this regard. Also, information regarding NAVs can be obtained by the Unit holders / Investors by calling or visiting the nearest ISC.		
	In terms of SEBI Regulations, a complete statement of the Scheme portfolio will be sent to all unitholders, within ten days from the close of each month / half-year whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund.		
	The portfolio of the scheme (alongwith ISIN) shall also be disclosed on the website of Mutual Fund (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com) within 10 days from the close of each month/ half-year respectively in a user-friendly and downloadable spreadsheet format.		
Monthly Portfolio	a) <u>Top 10 holdings (as on March 31</u>	<u>, 2021)</u>	
Disclosures	laguar	0/ to Not Acceto	
	Issuer	% to Net Assets	
	State Government Securities Clearing Corporation of India Limited	<u>76.70</u> 22.04	
	Government of India	21.16	
	b) Sector-wise Allocation (as on March 31, 2021)		
	Sector	% to net assets	
	Government of India	97.86	
	Others	22.04	
	Cash & cash equivalent** -19.90		
	Cash & cash equivalent**	-19.90	
	Cash & cash equivalent** ** includes Cash/ Tri-Party Repos   Interest  Fixed Deposit  REPO  Margin Fixed Deposit	-19.90	
Portfolio Disclosures	** includes Cash/ Tri-Party Repos   Interest	-19.90 Rate Swap  Bills Rediscounting gwith ISIN) shall also be made of Mutual Fund n or before tenth day of the	



Half Yearly Results	<ul> <li>hosting of such half yearly scheme portfolio on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). Mutual Funds/ AMCs will also provide a physical copy of the statement of its scheme portfolio, without charging any cost, on specific request received from a unitholder.</li> <li>Mutual Fund / AMC shall within one month from the close of each half year, (i.e. 31st March and on 30th September), host a soft copy of its unaudited financial results on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com). Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such unaudited</li> </ul>		
Annual Report	half yearly financial results on their website. The scheme wise annual report or an abridged summary thereof shall be provided to all Unitholders not later than four months from the date of closure of the relevant accounting year whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund. The physical copies of Scheme wise Annual report will also be made available to the unitholders, at the registered offices at all times. The scheme wise annual report will also be hosted on the website on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com).		
	<ul> <li>The physical copy of the abridged summary shall be provided to the investors without charging any cost, if a specific request through any mode is received from the unitholder.</li> <li>Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of scheme wise annual report on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com).</li> </ul>		
Associate Transactions	Please refer to State	ement of Additional Information	on (SAI).
Taxation			
The information is provided for general information only. However, in	Тах	Resident Investors	Mutual Fund
view of the individual nature of the	Tax on Dividend*	10% <sup>@</sup> /20% <sup>@@</sup> (Note 1)	Nil (Note 1)
implications, each investor is advised to consult his or her own tax advisors/authorised dealers with	Capital Gains*: Long Term	20% with indexation	Nil
respect to the specific amount of tax and other implications arising out of his or her participation in the scemes.	Short Term	Taxable at normal rates of tax applicable to the assesse	Nil
	*plus applicable su	rcharge and education cess	
	Note:	-	
	<ul> <li>Note:</li> <li>1. Dividend distribution tax is abolished w.e.f. 1<sup>st</sup> April 2020. Accordingly, dividend will be taxed in the hands of investor. Section 194K is introduced in order to deduct tax on dividend.</li> <li><sup>®</sup>Tax is not deductible if dividend income in respect of units of a mutual fund is below Rs. 5000/- in a financial year</li> <li><sup>®</sup> The base tax is further increased by surcharge at the following rates: <ul> <li>a. 15% where total income exceeds Rs. 1 Cr but does not exceed Rs. 2 Crs</li> <li>b. 10% where total income exceeds Rs. 50 lakhs but does not exceed Rs. 1 Crs</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
	<ol> <li>Finance Act, 2020 has capped maximum surcharge at 15% w.r.t. WHT on dividends paid to non-resident non-corporate investors (namely individual, HUF, AOP, BOI, artificial judicial person etc.)</li> </ol>		
	*plus surcharge at the rate of 12% and 4% Cess\$. **In case of Non Resident Indians (NRIs), on unlisted schemes, long term		



Center, Tower 1, 17th Floor, Jupiter Mill Compound, 841, Senar Marg, Elphinstone Road, Mumbai - 400013. Contact Nos: 1800- (Toll free) Email: <u>care.mutualfunds@adityabirlacapital.com</u>	Dne World pati Bapat
Investor services Investors may contact the ISCs or the office of the AMC for an /clarifications. The Head Office of the AMC will follow up respective ISC to ensure timely redressal and prompt investor Ms. Keerti Gupta can be contacted at the office of the AMC at C	with the
For details on taxation please refer to the clause on Taxation SAI.	ion in the
applicable where income exceeds Re. 1 Cr. \$ The Health and Education Cess to be applicable at 4% on age base tax and surcharge.	
<ul> <li>i. for individuals, HUF, association of persons, body of individual indinitia individual individual individual i</li></ul>	al income rcharge at ceed Rs. 2 uity capital ate above)
<ul> <li>capital gain will be taxed at 10% without indexation and foreign fluctuation benefits (plus applicable surcharge^ and cess\$).</li> <li>^Surcharge rates are as under: <ul> <li>In case of Corporate Assessees:</li> <li>Where the taxable income exceeds Rs. 1 Cr but less than F At the rate of 7% (Marginal Relief in Surcharge, if applicable</li> <li>Where the taxable income exceeds Rs. 10 Cr - At the rate (Marginal Relief in Surcharge, if applicable)</li> <li>In case of Non- Corporate Assessees:</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Rs. 10 Cr- ∋)

#### ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES -

#### **1. Aggregate investment in the Scheme:**

Sr.no.	Particulars	Total amount invested as on March 31, 2021 (Rs. In Cr)
1	AMC's Board of Directors	-
2	Scheme's Fund Manager(s)	-
3	Other key personnel	-

## 2. Scheme Portfolio Turnover Ratio: 7.98

## D. COMPUTATION OF NET ASSET VALUE

The Net Asset Value (NAV) per Unit of the scheme will be computed by dividing the net assets of the scheme by the number of Units outstanding under the scheme on the valuation date. The Mutual Fund will value its investments according to the valuation norms, as specified in Schedule VIII of the SEBI Regulations, or such norms as may be specified by SEBI from time to time.

NAV of Units under the scheme shall be calculated as shown below:



Market or Fair Value of the scheme's Investments

- + Current Assets (including accrued income)
- Current Liabilities and Provisions (including accrued expenses)

NAV (Rs.) per Unit = --

No. of Units outstanding under the scheme

The AMC will calculate and disclose the NAV of the scheme on every business day. The NAVs of the Scheme will be calculated upto four decimals and units allotted upto three decimals.

Computation of NAV in case of investment in foreign securities: On the valuation day, all the assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency will be valued in Indian Rupees. The valuation price of the security will be converted to INR based on a reference rate provided by the designated agency at the close of banking hours in India. If required, the AMC may change the source of determining the exchange rate. The Fund shall value its investments according to the valuation norms as specified in the Eighth Schedule of the Regulations, or such guidelines / recommendations as may be specified by SEBI from time to time. The broad valuation norms are detailed in the Statement of Additional Information.

## Section IV – FEES AND EXPENSES

This section outlines the expenses that will be charged to the scheme and also about the transaction charges, if any, to be borne by the investors. The information provided under this Section seeks to assist the investor in understanding the expense structure of the Scheme and types of different fees / expenses and their percentage the investor is likely to incur on purchasing and selling the Units of the Scheme.

## A. NEW FUND OFFER EXPENSES

These expenses are incurred for the purpose of various activities related to the NFO like sales and distribution fees paid marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationery, bank charges etc. All the NFO expenses of the Scheme shall be borne by the AMC.

The entire amount subscribed by the investor subject to deduction of transaction charges, if any, in the scheme during the New Fund Offer will be available to the scheme for investments.

## **B. ANNUAL SCHEME RECURRING EXPENSES**

These are the fees and expenses for operating the scheme. These expenses include Investment Management and Advisory Fee charged by the AMC, Registrar and Transfer Agents' fee, marketing and selling costs etc. as given in the table related to maximum permissible expense below.

Within the limits specified under the SEBI (MF) Regulations, the AMC has estimated that the following will be charged to the scheme as expenses. For the actual current expenses being charged, the investor should refer to the website of the Mutual Fund. Further, any change in the expense ratio will be updated on our website and the same will be communicated to investor via SMS / e-mail 3 working days prior to the effective date of change.

As per Regulation 52(6)(c) of SEBI (MF) Regulations, the total expenses of the scheme, including Investment Management and Advisory Fees, shall be subject to following limits as specified below:

Assets under management Slab (In Rs. Cr)	Total expense ratio limits
on the first Rs. 500 Cr of the daily net assets	2.00%
on the next Rs. 250 Cr of the daily net assets	1.75%
on the next Rs. 1,250 Cr of the daily net assets	1.50%
on the next Rs. 3,000 Cr of the daily net assets	1.35%
on the next Rs. 5,000 Cr of the daily net assets	1.25%
On the next Rs. 40,000 Cr of the daily net assets	Total expense ratio reduction of 0.05% for every



	increase of Rs. 5,000 Cr of daily net assets or part thereof.
On balance of the assets	0.80%

In addition to total expense permissible within limits of Regulation 52 (6)(c) of SEBI (MF) Regulations as above, the AMC may charge the following to the scheme in terms of Regulation 52(6A) of SEBI (MF) Regulations:

(a) Additional expenses not exceeding of 0.30% of daily net assets may be charged to the Scheme, if the new inflows from retail investors^ from beyond top 30 cities\* are at least (i) 30% of gross new inflows in the scheme or (ii) 15% of the average assets under management (year to date) of the scheme, whichever is higher.

^As per SEBI circular dated March 25, 2019, inflows of amount upto Rs. 2,00,000/- per transaction, by individual investors shall be considered as inflows from "retail investor".

\*Beyond Top 30 (B30) cities shall mean beyond top 30 cities based on Association of Mutual Funds in India (AMFI) data on 'AUM by Geography - Consolidated Data for Mutual Fund Industry' as at the end of the previous financial year.

In case inflows from beyond such cities is less than the higher of (i) or (ii) mentioned above, such additional expense on daily net assets of the scheme shall be charged on proportionate basis in accordance with SEBI Circular no. CIR/IMD/DF/21/2012 dated September 13, 2012.

Inflows from corporates and institutions from B-30 cities will not be considered for computing the inflows from B-30 cities for the purpose of additional TER of 30 basis points.

The expense so charged shall be utilised for distribution expenses incurred for bringing inflows from such cities. However, the amount incurred as expense on account of inflows from such cities shall be credited back to the scheme in case the said inflows are redeemed within a period of one year from the date of investment.

(b) Brokerage and transaction costs incurred for the execution of trades and included in the cost of investment, not exceeding 0.12 per cent of the value of trades in case of cash market transactions and 0.05 per cent of the value of trades in case of derivatives transactions. Thus, in terms of SEBI circular CIR/IMD/DF/24/2012 dated November 19, 2012, it is hereby clarified that the brokerage and transaction costs incurred for the execution of trades may be capitalized to the extent of 0.12 per cent of the value of trades in case of cash market transactions and 0.05 per cent of the value of trades in case of cash market transactions and 0.05 per cent of the value of trades in case of cash market transactions and 0.05 per cent of the value of trades in case of derivatives transactions. Any payment towards brokerage and transaction costs (including GST, if any) incurred for the execution of trades, over and above the said 0.12 per cent and 0.05 per cent for cash market transactions and derivatives transactions respectively may be charged to the scheme within the maximum limit of Total Expense Ratio (TER) as prescribed under Regulation 52 of the SEBI (MF) Regulations.

The AMC has estimated the following recurring expenses, as detailed in table related to maximum permissible expense below. The expenses are estimated on a corpus size of Rs. 500 Cr and have been made in good faith as per the information available to the AMC based on past experience and are subject to change inter se. The purpose of the below table is to assist the investor in understanding the various costs and expenses that an investor in the scheme will bear directly or indirectly.

Actual (unaudited) expenses for the financial year ended March 31, 2020: 1.18% (Regular); 0.58% (Direct)

Maximum estimated permissible expense as a % per annum of daily net assets		
A. Expense Head / Nature of expense	% of daily net	
	assets	
Investment Management and Advisory Fees (AMC fees)		
Trustee fee		
Registrar & Transfer Agent (RTA) Fees		
Audit fees		
Custodian fees		
Marketing & Selling expense including agent commission		
Cost related to investor communications	Upto 2.00%	
Cost of fund transfer from location to location		
Cost of providing account statements/allotment advice and dividend/ redemption		
cheques and warrants		
Costs of Statutory advertisements		
Cost towards investor education & awareness (at least 2 bps)^		
Brokerage & transaction cost over and above 12 bps and 5 bps for cash and		



derivative market trades respectively.	
GST on expenses other than investment management and advisory fees	
GST on brokerage and transaction cost	
Other expenses	
Maximum total expense ratio (TER) permissible under Regulation 52(6)(c)	Upto 2.00%
<b>B.</b> Additional expense for gross new inflows from specified cities under	Upto 0.30%

The above estimates for recurring expense are for indicative purposes only and have been made in good faith as per the information available to the AMC based on past experience.

#### Note:

The TER of the Direct Plan will be lower to the extent of the abovementioned distribution expenses/ commission which is charged in the Regular Plan.

- (a) ^ In terms of SEBI Circular No. CIR/IMD/DF/21/2012 dated September 13, 2012, the AMC / Mutual Fund shall annually set apart at least 2 basis points (i.e. 0.02%) on daily net assets of the scheme within the maximum limit of Total Expense Ratio as per Regulation 52 of the SEBI (MF) Regulations for investor education and awareness initiatives.
- (b) In terms of SEBI Circular No. CIR/IMD/DF/21/2012 dated September 13, 2012, AMC may charge GST on following Fees and expenses as below:
  - a. **Investment Management and Advisory Fees:** AMC may charge GST on investment management and advisory fees to the scheme in addition to the maximum limit of Total Expense Ratio as prescribed under Regulation 52 of the SEBI (MF) Regulations.
  - b. Other than Investment Management and Advisory Fees: AMC may charge GST on expenses other than investment management and advisory fees to the scheme within the maximum limit of Total Expense Ratio as prescribed under Regulation 52 of the SEBI (MF) Regulations. Further, GST on Brokerage and transaction cost incurred for execution of trades, will be within the maximum limit of Total Expense Ratio as prescribed under Regulation 52 of the SEBI (MF) Regulations. Further, GST on Brokerage and transaction cost incurred for execution of trades, will be within the maximum limit of Total Expense Ratio as prescribed under Regulation 52 of the SEBI (MF) Regulations.
- (c) Maximum Permissible expense: The maximum total expense ratio (TER) that can be charged to the scheme will be subject to such limits as prescribed under the SEBI (MF) Regulations. The said maximum TER shall either be apportioned under various expense heads as enumerated above, without any sub limit or allocated to any of the said expense head(s) at the discretion of AMC. Also, the types of expenses charged shall be as per the SEBI (MF) Regulations.

Investors should note that, all scheme related expenses including commission paid to distributors will necessarily be paid from the Scheme only within the regulatory limits and not from the books of the ABSLAMC, its associate, sponsor, trustee or any other entity through any route.

The total recurring expenses of the Scheme excluding issue or redemption expenses, whether initially borne by the Mutual Fund or by the AMC, but including the investment management and advisory fee, shall not exceed the limits as prescribed under Regulation 52 of the SEBI (MF) Regulations.

#### Illustration of impact of expense ratio on scheme's returns:

Expense ratio, normally expressed as a percentage of Average Assets under Management, is calculated by dividing the permissible expenses under the Regulations by the average net assets.

To further illustrate the above, for the Scheme under reference, suppose an Investor invested Rs. 10,000/the impact of expenses charged will be as under:

· · · · · ·	Regular Plan		Direct Plan			
	Amount (Rs.)	Units	NAV (Rs.)	Amount (Rs.)	Units	NAV (Rs.)
Invested on March 31, 2020 (A)	10,000.00	950.299	10.523	10,000.00	931.619	10.734
Value of above investment as on March 31, 2021 (post all applicable expenses) (B)	10,902.89	950.299	11.473	10,977.89	931.619	11.473
Expenses charged during the year (C)	150.00			150.00		
Distribution Expenses/Commission charged during the year (D)	75.00			0.00		
Value of above investment as on March 31, 2021 (after adding back all expenses charged) (D) [D= B+C]	11,052.89	950.299	11.710	11,127.89	931.619	11.945
Returns (%) (post all applicable expenses) (E) [E= (B-A)/A]	9.03%		9.78%		%	



Returns (%) (without considering any	11 28%	11.28%
	11.2070	11.2070
expenses) (F) [F= (D-A)/A]		

#### Note(s):

- The purpose of the above illustration is to purely explain the impact of expense ratio charged to the Scheme and should not be construed as providing any kind of investment advice or guarantee of returns on investments.
- It is assumed that the expenses charged are evenly distributed throughout the year.
- The expenses of the Direct Option under the Scheme will be lower to the extent of the above mentioned distribution expenses/ commission. The NAVs of Direct Plan and Regular Plan will be different.
- Calculations are based on assumed NAVs, and actual returns on your investment may be more, or less.
- Any tax impact has not been considered in the above example, in view of the individual nature of the tax implications. Each investor is advised to consult his or her own financial advisor.

## C. TRANSACTION CHARGES

SEBI has, with the intent to enable investment by people with small saving potential and to increase reach of Mutual Fund products in urban areas and in smaller towns, wherein the role of the distributor is considered vital, allowed AMCs vide its circular No. Cir/ IMD/ DF/13/ 2011 dated August 22, 2011 to deduct transaction charges for subscription of Rs. 10,000/- and above.

In accordance with the said circular, ABSLAMC / Mutual Fund will deduct the transaction charges from the subscription amount and pay to the distributors as shown below (who have opted-in to receive the transaction charges on basis of type of product). Thereafter, the balance of the subscription amount shall be invested.

1. Transaction charges shall be deducted for Applications for purchase/ subscription relating to new inflows and routed through distributor / agent:

Investor Type	Transaction charges^
First Time Mutual Fund Investor (across Mutual Funds)	Rs. <b>150</b> for subscription application of Rs. 10,000 and above.
Investor other than First Time Mutual Fund Investor	Rs. <b>100</b> for subscription application of Rs. 10,000 and above.

 ^The transaction charge, if any, shall be deducted by the ABSLAMC from the subscription amount and paid to the distributor; and the balance shall be invested and accordingly units allotted. The statement of account shall clearly state the net investment as gross subscription less transaction charge and depict the number of units allotted against the net investment amount.

#### 3. Transaction charges shall not be deducted/applicable for:

- (a) purchases / subscriptions for an amount less than Rs. 10,000/-;
- (b) Transaction other than purchases / subscriptions relating to new inflows such as Switches, STPs, Dividend Reinvestment, etc.
- (c) Purchases / subscriptions made directly with the Mutual Fund (i.e. not routed through any distributor / agent).
- (d) Transactions carried out through the Stock Exchange Platforms for Mutual Funds.

## D. LOAD STRUCTURE

Load is an amount that is paid by the investor to subscribe to the units or to redeem the units from the scheme. This amount is used by the AMC to pay commissions to the distributor and to take care of other marketing and selling expenses. Load amounts are variable and are subject to change from time to time. For the current applicable structure, please refer to the website of the AMC (www.mutualfunds.adityabirlacapital.com) or may call at 1-800-270-7000 or your distributor.

Type of Load	Load Chargeable (as %age of NAV)
Entry Load*	Nil
Exit Load	Nil



\*In terms of SEBI circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No.4/ 168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, no entry load will be charged by the Scheme to the investor effective August 01, 2009.

- No Exit Loads / CDSC will be chargeable in case of switches made from Growth option to Dividend option or vice-versa within the respective Plans offered under the Scheme
- No entry or exit load shall be charged in respect of units issued to unitholders on Reinvestments of Dividends and units issued to unitholders as Bonus units.
- No exit load will be charged in case of switch of investments from Regular Plan to Direct Plan and vice versa.
- Pursuant to Circular no. CIR/IMD/DF/21/2012 dated September 13, 2012, exit load charged, if any, by the AMC/Mutual Fund to the unitholders shall be credited to the Scheme immediately, net of GST, if any

#### The investor is requested to check the prevailing load structure of the scheme before investing.

AMC reserves the right to change / modify the Load structure under the scheme if it so deems fit in the interest of smooth and efficient functioning of the Mutual Fund. AMC reserves the right to introduce / modify the Load depending upon the circumstances prevailing at that time subject to maximum limits as prescribed under the SEBI (MF) Regulations.

Any imposition or enhancement of Load in future as may be permitted under SEBI Regulations shall be applicable on prospective investments only and will be calculated on First in First Out (FIFO) basis. However, AMC shall not charge any load on issue of bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend for existing as well as prospective investors. At the time of changing the Load Structure following measures would be undertaken to avoid complaints from investors about investment in the schemes without knowing the loads:

- I. The addendum detailing the changes would be attached to Scheme Information Document and Key Information Document. The addendum will be circulated to all the distributors / brokers so that the same can be attached to all Scheme Information Documents and Key Information Documents already in stock.
- II. Arrangements will be made to display the addendum in the Scheme Information Document in the form of a notice in all the Investor Service Centres and distributors / brokers office.
- III. The introduction of the Exit Load alongwith the details would be stamped in the acknowledgement slip issued to the investors on submission of the application form and would also be disclosed in the statement of accounts issued after the introduction of such load.
- IV. A public notice would be given in respect of such changes in one English daily newspapers having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of region where the head office of the mutual fund is situated.
- V. Any other measure which the AMC/Mutual Fund may feel necessary.

For any change in load structure AMC will issue an addendum and display it on the website/Investor Service Centres.

## E. WAIVER OF LOAD FOR DIRECT APPLICATIONS

Not Applicable

## Section V - RIGHTS OF UNITHOLDERS

Please refer to SAI for details.

## Section VI - PENALTIES, PENDING LITIGATION OR PROCEEDINGS, FINDINGS OF INSPECTIONS OR INVESTIGATIONS FOR WHICH ACTION MAY HAVE BEEN TAKEN OR IS IN THE PROCESS OF BEING TAKEN BY ANY REGULATORY AUTHORITY

1. All disclosures regarding penalties and action(s) taken against foreign Sponsor(s) may be limited to the jurisdiction of the country where the principal activities (in terms of income / revenue) of the Sponsor(s) are carried out or where the headquarters of the Sponsor(s) is situated. Further, only top 10 monetary penalties during the last three years shall be disclosed.

NIL



2. In case of Indian Sponsor(s), details of all monetary penalties imposed and/ or action taken during the last three years or pending with any financial regulatory body or governmental authority, against Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/ or the Board of Trustees /Trustee Company; for irregularities or for violations in the financial services sector, or for defaults with respect to shareholders or debenture holders and depositors, or for economic offences, or for violation of securities law. Details of settlement, if any, arrived at with the aforesaid authorities during the last three years shall also be disclosed.

NIL

3. Details of all enforcement actions taken by SEBI in the last three years and/ or pending with SEBI for the violation of SEBI Act, 1992 and Rules and Regulations framed there under including debarment and/ or suspension and/or cancellation and/ or imposition of monetary penalty/adjudication/enquiry proceedings, if any, to which the Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/ or the Board of Trustees/Trustee Company and/ or any of the directors and/ or key personnel (especially the fund managers) of the AMC and Trustee Company were/ are a party. The details of the violation shall also be disclosed.

SEBI had issued a show cause notice in the matter of Mannapuram Finance Ltd (hereinafter referred to as "Company"), wherein it has been alleged that ING Asset Management (India) Pvt. Ltd., the investment manager of ING Mutual Fund (post-acquisition of schemes of ING Mutual Fund in October 2014, now known as, Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited (AMC) and Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund (MF), respectively) traded in the scrip of Mannapuram Finance Ltd. when in possession of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information (hereinafter referred to as "UPSI"). It was alleged in the notice that there was a violation of Section 12A(d) and 12A(e) of SEBI Act, 1992 read with Regulation 3(i), 3A and 4 of SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 1992 (hereinafter referred to as "PIT Regulations"). In response to the Show Cause Notice, the AMC has filed a preliminary reply denying the aforesaid allegations on the grounds that, AMC was not in possession of UPSI at the time of sale of shares and that the said shares were sold post publication of Price Sensitive Information made available by the Company on BSE website and thus the AMC/MF had not violated the alleged provisions of SEBI Act and PIT regulations.

Show Cause Notice dated May 29, 2019 issued against ABSLAMC and others for trades done by Schemes of ING Mutual Fund in the scrip of Mannapuram Finance Limited, has been disposed off by SEBI on April 13, 2020 without any penalty

4. Any pending material civil or criminal litigation incidental to the business of the Mutual Fund to which the Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/ or the Board of Trustees /Trustee Company and/ or any of the directors and/ or key personnel are a party should also be disclosed separately.

There are cases pending before the Consumer Redressal Commissions, Civil Courts and High Courts. The contingent liability aggregates to Rs. 84.21 lakhs approximately.

# 5. Any deficiency in the systems and operations of the Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/ or the Board of Trustees/Trustee Company which SEBI has specifically advised to be disclosed in the SID, or which has been notified by any other regulatory agency, shall be disclosed.

NIL.

Asides the above, there is no other disclosure.

#### Note:

- (a) Further, any amendments / replacement / re-enactment of SEBI Regulations subsequent to the date of the Scheme Information Document shall prevail over those specified in this Document.
- (b) The Scheme under this Scheme Information Document was approved by the Trustees on November 11, 2013. Trustees have ensured that Aditya Birla Sun Life Credit Risk Fund is a new product offered by Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund and is not a minor modification of the existing schemes of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund.
- (c) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Scheme Information Document, the provisions of the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and the guidelines there under shall be applicable.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited



PLACE: MUMBAI DATE: April 22, 2021 Sd/-Hemanti Wadhwa Compliance Officer

#### THE REGISTRAR

AMC has appointed Computer Age Management Services Limited (CAMS) located at Rayala Towers, 158, Anna Salai, Chennai – 600002 to act as Registrar and Transfer Agents ("The Registrar") to the Schemes. The Registrar is registered with SEBI under registration number INR 000002813. **For further details on our Fund, please contact our customer service centres at details given** 

below:

BRANCH OFFICES OF ADITYA BIRLA SUN LIFE MUTUAL FUND Adyar: 1st Floor, New No. 131, Old No.64, L B Road, (Kalki Krishna Murthy Salai), Thiruvanmiyur, Adyar-600041 Agartala 2nd floor, Om Niwas, Netaji Choumuni, Near HDFC Bank, Agartala - 799 001 Agra: Shop No. 3, Block No. 54/4, Ground Floor, Prateek Tower, Lashkarpur City Circle, Sanjay Place, Agra - 282 002.• Ahmedabad:1st floor, Ratnaraj Špring Complex, Near post office, Opp. HDFC Bank House, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad-380 009 Ahmedabad : 2nd Floor, Poonam Plaza, Opp. Citi Corner Rambaug, Maninagar, Ahmedabad - 380 028. • Ahmednagar : 2nd Floor, Mauli Sankul, NR Zopadi Canteen, Manmad Road, Savedi, Ahmednagar - 414 003. • Ajmer: 1st Floor Patwari Bhawan, 11/191 Kutchery Road, Ajmer- 305001.• Akola: First Floor, SANKET Chambers, Civil Lines Chowk, Opp. Khandelwal Lab, Akola-444001 •Alappuzha: 2nd Floor, Sri Rajarajeshwari Building, Church Road, Mullakkal Ward, Alappuzha - 688 011. • Allahabad: Upper ground floor,45/1(202),MG Marg,Civil Lines,Allahabad-211001 • Aligarh: 1st Floor, Landmark Shopping Mall, Marris Road, Centre Point, Aligarh - 202 001. Ambala: 1st Floor, 5396, Punjabi Mohalla Nicalson Road, Ambala Cantt - 133001. Alwar: Shop No. 2, Road No. 2, Scheme - 1, Jai Complex, Alwar - 301 001. **Ammaat:** 1st Floor, 5396, Punjabi Monalia Nicason Road, Ambaia Cantr - 133001 **Alwar:** Shop No. 2, Road No. 2, Scheme - 1, Jai Complex, Alwar - 301 001. **Ammavati:** 1st Floor, Katri Mall, Morchi Road, Amravati - 444602 **• Amritsar:** Central mall, 3rd Floor, Opp ICICI Prudential, Mall Road, Amritsar - 143001 **• Anand:** 1st floor, 104, Maruti Sumiran Complex, Opp. Nandbhumi Party Plot, Anand Vidhyanagar Road, Anand - 388 001. **•Anantapur:** Second Floor, Pallavi Towers, Subhash Road, Anantapur - 515 001. **• Ankleshwar:** Shop No. 7, 1st Floor, Roshani Plaza, GIDC, Ankleshwar - 393 002. **•Anna Nagar:** 1st Floor, No. 334/4, Galaxy Apartment, 2nd Avenue, Anna Nagar-600040 **• Asansol**: Shree Vishal Plaza, 1st. Floor, G T Road, Asansol - 713 303 **• Aurangabad:** Shop No. 101 & 102, 1st Floor, Super Market, Nirala Bazar, Aurangabad -431001 **• Bangalore:** # 9/3, Ground Floor, Nitesh Broadway, MG Road, Bangalore - 560001 **Bangalore:** Ground Floor, No. 60/4, 32nd C Cross Road, 4th Block Jayanagar, Bangalore – 560011 • Bankura : 80/1/A, Bankura Raghunathpur Main Road, Nutanchati Mahalla, Bankura - 722 101. • Bareilly : 1st Floor, Biock Jayanagar, Bangalore – SoUOTI • Bankura : 80/17A, Bankura Kagnunatnpur Main Road, Nutanchati Mahala, Bankura - 722 101. • Bareliny : 1st Floor, Flat no. 111-112, Ratandeep Complex, Civil Lines, Near Chowki Chauraha, Bareilly - 243001 • Baroda: Soham Complex, 49, Alkapuri society, Ground Floor, Opp HDFC Bank Alkapuri, R C Dutt Road, Vadodara-390007 • Bellary: Sree Gayathri Towers No. 4, Gopal Swamy (Moka) Road, Gandhi Nagar, Bellary -583 103.• Belgaum: No. 14, 2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Shri Krishna Towers RPD Cross, Khanapur Road Tilakwadi, Belgaum – 590006 • Bhadrak : 1st Floor, Laxminaryanan Market Complex Byepass, Near Presidency College, Bhadrak - 756 101.• Bhagalpur: 1st Floor, Angar Complex, Near Ajanta Cinema, Patal Babu Road, Bhagalpur – 812 001 • Bharuch: 205/206, Aditya Complex, Kasak Circle, Bharuch – 392001 • Bhatinda: First Floor, Above Punjab National Bank, Tinkoni, G.T. Road, Bhatinda - 151 001. • Bhavnagar: First Floor, 107, Surbhi Mall, Waghawadi Road, Bhavnagar, Gujarat 364002 • Bhillai : 81, Commercial Complex, Nehru Nagar(East), Bhillai – 490 020• Bhilwara: Shop No. A7, Ground Floor, SK Plaza, Pur Road, Bhilwara - 311001. • Bhopal: 149 Kamal Tower MP Nagar Zone 1 Bhopal - 462011 • Bhubaneswar: 1st Floor, 96, Unit III, Kharvel Nagar, Janpath- 751 001 • Bhuj - Kutch: Ground Floor, Pooja Complex, A wing, Shop no 1, Near ICICI Bank, Station Road, Bhuj – Kutch - 370 001•Bikaner: 1st Floor, Vishwas Plaza, Rani Bazar Circle, Bikaner - 334 001. •Bilaspur: 2nd Floor, Shriji Plaza, Sonchhatra Compound, Near Shiv Talkies Square, Bilaspur - 495 001. • Bokaro Steel City - Plot No. HB - 09, City Centre, Sector - 04, Bokaro Steel City - 827 004 •Burdwan: Al Amin Bhavan, Parbirhata, G T Road, Sripally, Burdwan - 713 103. • Calicut: Dor No-6/296 G1, Karuppali Square, 2nd Floor, YMCA Cross Road, Calicut-673001 • Chandigarh SCO: 2423-2424, Ground Floor, Sector 22C, Chandigarh – 160 022 • Chhattisgarh : 1st Floor, Corporate Avenue, Plot No. 93, Indira Commercial & Residential Complex, Transport Nagar, Kobra – 495 677 • Chennai Madhurai: S.E.V.Grandson 1st Floor, 280-B, Good Shed Street, Madurai 625 001 • Chennai - Arcade Centre, No: 110/1, 3rd floor, Uthamar Gandhi Salai

# Aditya Birla Sun Life Government Securities Fund



(formerly Nungambakkam High Road), Nungambakkam, Chennai - 600 034 • Cochin: Pynadath Towers, Opp. Cochin Shipyard (Main Gate), Ravipuram, M G Road, Kochi - 682015 • Coimbatore: 723 A & B, II nd Floor, Thirumalai Towers, Avinashi Road , Coimbatore - 641018 • Cuttack: Gopal Bhawan, Oppsite BSNL Office, Buxi Bazar, Cantonment Road, Cuttack - 753001 • Darbhanga: 1st Floor, Opposite ICICI Bank, Main Road, Laheriasarai, Darbhanga Oppsite BSNL Office, Buxi Bazar, Cantonment Road, Cuttack – 753001 • Darbnanga: 1st Floor, Oppsite ICICI Bank, Main Road, Lanenasarai, Darbnanga - 846 001 • Dehradun: 97 India Trade Centre, Rajpur road, Adjoining hotel Madhuban, Dehradun-248001 • Delhi: 406-415, 4<sup>th</sup> floor, Narain Manzil, 23 Barakhamba Road, New Delhi - 110001 • Deoghar: Jagannath Dham, 1st Floor, SSM Jalan Road, Near IDBI Bank, Deoghar - 814 112 • Davanagere – 1st Floor, No. 199/3-A, 3rd Main, 7thCross, PJ Extension, Davanagere - 577 002. • Dhanbad: Shop No-202 2nd Floor Shriram Plaza Bank More Dhanbad: 826001 • Dhule: 1st Floor, CTS No. 1606/A, Lane No. 6, Opposite HDFC Bank, Dhule-424001 • Durgapur: First Floor, "Landmark", Shahid Khudiram Sarani, City Center, Durgapur – 713216. • Erode: 318, First floor, Sakthi road, Erode – 638003. • Faridabad: SCO No. 2, First Floor, Sec-16, Faridabad - 121002 • Firozabad: 1<sup>st</sup> floor, 266/267, Agra Gate, New Basti, Firozabad – 283 203 • Gandhidham: Office No. 1, 1st Floor, Aum Corner, Plot No. 336/337/343, Ward No. 12-B, Near Banking Circle, Gandhidham - 370 201. • Ghaziabad : 17, Advocate Chambers RDC, Ghaziabad -201001.• Goa: First Floor, 101, Anand Chambers, F.L. Gomes Road, Vasco - 403 802.• Gorakhpur : First Floor, Prahlad Rai Trade Centre, Bank Road, Gorakhpur- 273001. • Guntur: D NO: 31-10-880, 10/3, Arundelpet, Guntur - 522 002• Gurgaon: Unit no. 16, Ground floor, Vipul Agora, Sector 28, MG Road, Gurgaon - 122002 • Guwahati: 201, 2nd floor, Orion Place, G.S Road, Near Mizoram House, Guwahati - 781 005. • Gwalior: Ground Floor, Orion Tower, City Center, Gwalior -474011•Himmatnagar: 1st Floor, Kumar House, Durga Bazaar, Near Railway Crossing, Himmatnagar - 383 001.•Hissar: 1st Floor, Kamala Place, Plot # 57 - 60, Kamala Nagar, Red Square Market, Hissar - 125 001 Hooghly - Ground Floor, 81 N.S Road, Serampore, Hooghly - 712 201 •Hosur: First Floor, Opp. Ramakrisha School, Denkanikotta Road, Hosur - 635 109- **Hubli**: 15, Upper Ground Floor, Vivekanand Corner, Desai Cross, HUBLI-580029 **+Hyderabad** No. 1-98/2/11/3, 2n⊡ Floor, Srishti Towers, Madhapur, Hyderabad - 500 081. **• Hyderabad** - Abids• RVR Towers, 6-3-1089/F, Level - 1A, Raj Bhavan Road, Somajiguda, Hyderabad, Telangana - 500082 Indore: 9/1/1, 1st Floor, Above Yes Bank, Near Treasure Island Mall, M. G. Road, Indore - 452001. Jabalpur: Ground Floor, Motor Mitra Building, Near Petrol Pump, Napier Town, Jablapur- 482001 • Jaipur: G-2, Ground Floor, Anukampa Fountain Heights, Subhash Marg, C - Scheme, Jaipur - 302001• Jalandhar: Unit 29, 1st Floor, City Square, G. T. Road, Jalandhar - 144 001 • Jalgaon: Ground Floor, Geetai Villa, Shop no 1, Jai Nagar, Opp Omkareshwar Temple, Jalgaon - 425002 • Jammu : Shop no 105, 1st Floor North Block, Bahu plaza, Jammu-180004 **Harman**: Guru Nanak Institute, NH-1A, Udhampur, Jammu - 182 101- Jamnagar: Shop No. 103, First Floor, Madhav Square, Limbda Lane Corner, Lal Bunglow Road, Jamnagar – 361001 • Jamshedpur: 1st Floor, Shanti Hari Abasan, 1G, Inner Circle Road, Bistupur, Jamshedpur - 831001 • Jalgaon : Flat No. 02 - Gangai, Plot No. 22, Shikshak Wadi Ring Road, Above HDFC Mutual Fund, Next to JDCC Bank, Jalgaon - 425 001. • Jalpaiguri - 1st Floor, Cosmos Arcade, DBC Road, Beside Axis Bank, Jalpaiguri - 735 101 • Janakpuri - SCO number 112, 114, First Floor, Mahatta Tower, Community Centre, Janakpuri – 110 058, New Delhi • Jhansi: Building no 372/44 New no. 670 civil lines, Gwalior road, Jhansi - 284 001.• Jodhpur: KK.Plaza II nd Floor, Sardarpura Ist B Road, Jodhpur (Raj.) 342003 •Kadapa: 2/380, First Floor, R S Road, Opp. LIC Office, Kadapa - 516 001.• Kalyan- Shop no 5 & 6 Ground Sardapura ist B Road, Soliripur (Ka), 542003 • Addupa. 2/300, Filst Piloti, Kalvan (W), Maharsthra - 421301• Kanpur: 114/113,Kan chambers,office No. 103-106,Civil Lines,Kanpur-208001 • Kannur: 3rd Floor, Grand Plaza, Room # TV - 33/362 Z-3, Fort Road, Kannur - 670 001• Karimnagar - First Floor, City Centre Mall, IB Guest House Circle, Karimnagar - 505 401 • Karnal: Ground Floor, DSS No. 212, Sector 12, Karnal - 132 003.• Kestopur (w.e.f March 01, 2017) : Shop No 7, Block 5, Clubtown, VIP Road, Tegharia, Kolkata - 700052. • Kharagpur: Ground Floor, Suchana Building, Kamala Cabin India, West Medinipur, Kharagpur - 721 305. • Kolhapur : First Floor, Jaduban Plaza F-3, Shahupuri, Bhaskarrao Jadhav Chowk, Near Panch Bungalows, Kolhapur - 416 001. Kolkata: Kolkata : Ground Floor, Industry House, 10, Camac Street, Kolkata - 700 017 • Kolkata: Indian Chamber of Commerce, 2nd Floor, ICC Tower, 4, India Exchange Place, Dalhousie, Kolkata - 700 001.• Kota: Second Floor, 96 Shopping Centre, Opposite Bharat Hotel, Kota - 324007 • Kottayam: First Floor, Pulimoottil Arcade, KK Road, Kanjikuzhy, Kottayam – 686004 • Kollam: 2nd Floor, A Narayana Business Centre, Kadappakkada, Kollam - 691 008. • Lucknow: 103-B, 1st Floor, Shalimar Square, Lalbagh, Lucknow-226001 • Ludhiana: SCO-2, Ground Floor, ABC Building, Feroze Gandhi Market, Ludhiana-141001 •Mahbubnagar: No. 1-3-110/A, Opposite Harmony Arcade, Near Srinivas Reddy Hospital, Rajendra Nagar, New Town, Mahbubnagar - 509 001. • Malappuram : 1st Floor, Perumbally Tower, Near AUP School, Up Hill Road, Malappuram - 676 505. • Malda: Krishna Bhawan, 1st Floor, Sukanta More (420 More), Near ICICI Bank, Malda - 732 101 • Mathura: Ground Floor, Tera Tower, Bhuteshwar Road, Mathura - 281 004. • Mangalore: Shop No. 207-209, Jhanvi Plaza, 2nd Floor, Karangalpady, Mangalore, Karnataka - 575 003 • Margao: Ground Floor, Shop No.7 & 8, Colaco Building, Abade Faria Road,Margao-Goa,403601 • Meerut: Unit No-05 & 06, Ground Floor, Om Plaza, Opp. Ganga Plaza, Begum Bridge Road, Meerut-250 001.• Moradabad: Near Hotel Rajmahal, Infront of Dr P K Das, Civil Lines, Moradabad-244001 • Mumbai – Goregaon : Romell Tech Park (R-Tech Park), 12th Floor, Nirlon Compound, Off Western Express Highway, Goregaon (E), Mumbai - 400 063. • Mumbai - Andheri: 1st Floor, Kohli Villa, S.V. Road, Opposite ICICI Bank, Andheri (West), Mumbai - 400 058. • Mumbai - Borivali Jayesh Apartment, Shop No 2 & 3, Ground Floor, Opp. Standard Chartered Bank, Near Shyamaprasad Mukherjee Garden, Chandarvarkar Road, Borivali (West), Mumbai - 400092. • Mumbai - Ghatkopar: Shop No. 9 & 10, Neelkanth Regent, R D Narkar Marg, Ghatkopar (East), Mumbai - 400 077. • Mumbai (IH): Industry House, 1st Floor, Churchgate Reclamation, Mumbai 400 020 • Mumbai (IB): One World Center, Tower 1, 17th Floor, Jupiter Mill Compound, 841, Senapati Bapat Marg, Elphinstone Road, Mumbai 400013\* Muzaffarnagar: 414, Kambal Wala Bagh, New Mandi, Muzaffarnagar - 251 001• Muzzaffarpur : Urmila Complex, 1st Floor, Near Mithanpura Chowk, Club Road,Muzaffarpur 842 002.• Mysore: CH-16, Prashanth Plaza, Šafe wheels building, 3rd main, 5th cross, Saraswathipuram, Mysore-570009 • Nadiad: City Centre Unit - 211, 2nd Floor, Near City point, Paras Cinema Road, Nadiad - 387 001.• Nagpur: 1st Floor, The EDGE, above Equitas Bank, WHC Road, Shankar Nagar, Nagpur - 440 010. • Nainital: U 9B, Upper Ground Floor, Durga City Centre, Opposite Addiction Gym, Haldwani, Nainital - 263 139. • Nanded- Shop H2, 1st Floor, Sanman Prestige, Opposite Railway Station, Nanded - 431 601 • Nasik: Office #G-3, Ground Floor, Suyojit Heights, Opp. Rajiv Gandhi Bhavan, Sharanpur Road, Nashik - 422 002. • Navsari: 103, 1st floor, Swiss Cottage, Asha Nagar Main Road, Navsari - 396 445. • Nellore: First Floor, "Neelima Towers" No. 16-1-17, R R Street, AC Statue, Nellore - 524 001.• New Delhi: (w.e.f. 12-Jan-2018) Space No. 9, Lower Ground Floor, Block E, International Trade Tower, Nehru Place, New Delhi - 110 019.• Noida: 509, 5th floor, Chokhani Square, Sector-18, Noida - 201 301. • Palakkad Second Floor, Aradhana Arcade, Kunnathurmedu, Kalmandapam, Palakkad, Kerala - 678013 • Panipat: N.K Tower, Office no -1, Second Floor, G.T Road, Panipat-132103 • Panjim: 6th Floor (Wing 2), Tristr Building, Plot No. 13-B, EDC Complex, Patto Plaza, Panaji – 403001, Goa- 403001 • Patiala: 1-SCO 88, 1st Floor, New Leela Bhawan Market, Tehsil & District Patiala, Patiala - 147001 • Patna: Shop No UG 1 & 2, Kaushalya Estate, Bandar Bagicha, near Dak Bangla More, Patna - 800001 • Pimpri: Ground Floor, B-5, Empire Estate, Old Mumbai Pune Highway, Near Ranka Jewellers, Pimpri, Pune-411019 • Pitampura - Shop No.109 A, First Floor, PP Towers, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitampura - 110 034.• Pondicherry: First Floor, No. 66, JSV Building, 100 Feet Road, Ellapillaichavady, Pondicherry – 605 005.• Pune: 1st floor, Signature Complex, Opp. Golwilkar Metropolis Health Service, Bhandarkar Road, Pune - 411 004. • Raipur: 2nd floor S-1, Raheja Towers, Fafadih Chowk, Jail Road, Raipur - 492001 • Rajahmundry): Door No : 6-8-7, First Floor, Upstairs of HDFC Bank, T-Nagar, Nidamarthi Street, Rajahmundry - 533101 • Rajkot: Office No. 101, 1st Floor, The Imperia, Near Limbda Chowk, Opposite Shastri Maidan, Rajkot – 360 001 • Ranchi: Ground Floor, Sethi CorporateP.P. Compound Ranchi - 834001 • Rohtak: 2nd Floor, Plot No. 120-121, Bank Square, Delhi Road, Opp. Manya Tourism, Rohtak - 124 001.• Rourkela: 1st Floor, Aditya Ventures, Holding No.72, Udit Nagar, Opp: Court, Rourkela - 769012. • Saharanpur - 1st Floor, Krishna Complex, Moh. Missoin Compound, Court Road, Saharanpur – 247001 • Sagar: Ground Floor, Near Muthoot Finance, Katra Ward (Anya Marg), Opp. Deluxe Petro I Pump, Gujarati Bazar, Station Road, Sagar - 470 002.• Salem: No. 4, Anura Complex, Omalur Main Road, Angarimal Colony Entrance, Salem - 636 009..• Sambalpur – Above Kalinga Hardware, Budharaja Road, In front of SBI, Sambalpur - 768 004 • Sangli: First Floor, Signature Complex, Sangli - Miraj Road, Opposite Zilha Parishad, Sangli - 416 416. •Satara: 1st Floor, Shop No. 2, Adarsh Corner, Radhika Road, Satara - 415 001. •Satna: 1st Floor, "Om Tower", Krishna Nagar Road, Satna - 470 002.• Shillong: RPG Complex, Keating Road, 3rd Floor, Shillong - 793 001.• Shimla: Sood Complex, Opposite Mela Ram Petrol Pump, Tara Hall, Circular Road, Shimla - 171003 • Siliguri: (w.e.f June 15, 2017) 78, Haren Mukherjee

Road, 1st floor, Beside SBI, Hakimpara, Siliguri - 734 001. • Solapur: Veetrag Vertex, Office No. 6&7,1st floor, Opp. Naval Petrol Pump, Railway Station

Road, Solapur - 413 001. • Sri Ganganagar: First Floor, Shah Tower, Plot No. 3, Near Sukhadia Circle, Sri Ganganagar - 335 001. • Surat: HG-5, International Trade Center, Majura Gate Crossing, Ring Road, Surat - 395 002. • Thane: Konark Tower Ground Floor, Shop 13 - 15, Ghantali Road, Thane (W), Thane – 400602 • Thane: Shop No. 3, Jay Khodiyar Bhawan, Ambadi Road, Opposite Gurudwara, Vasai - 401 202, Thane. • Tinsukia: 2nd Floor, Arjun Tower, Chirapatty, Tinsukia - 786 125. • Tirunelveli : 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, 1/4 South Bye Pass Road, Vannarapettai, Palayamkottai, Tirunelveli - 627 003 Tirupati: D.No:20-2-704, 1st Floor, Near Balaji Hospital, Korlagunta, Tirupati-517501 • Thiruvalla: 1st Floor, Pulimuttathu Building, Door No. 185/11, Muthoor P O, Ramanchira, Thiruvalla - 689 107.• Thrissur: Trichur Trade Centre, 2nd Floor, Kuruppam Road, Thrissur - 680001 • Trichy 1st Floor, Vignesh Aradhana, 16, Shop 2 & 3, Sastri Road, Tiruchirapalli - 620 017.• Trivandrum: 3rd,Floor,Kailas Plaza, Pattom, Trivandrum - 695 004 • Udaipur: 209-210 Daulat Chambers,4-D Sardarpura 2nd Floor,Udaipur-313001 (Raj.) • Valasi: First Floor, Shop No. 101, Tarang Apartment, Opp Post Office, Valsad – 396001 • Vaji: 145-146 Tirupati Plaza Chala Road, VAPI 396191. • Ujjain: Excel Tower, 1st Floor, 6 Kamla Nehru Marg, Above IDBI Bank, Freeganj, Ujjain - 456 010. • Varanasi: Arihant Complex, 3rd Floor, No 23/2, Registrar Periyasamy Mudallyar Street, Sankaranpalayam, Vellore - 632 001 • Vijayawada: K.P.Towers, 40-1-52/6, Birla Sun Life Insurance, Acharya Ranga Nagar , Vijaywada - 520010 • Vishakapatnam: #47-11-28, 1st Floor, Showroom - 3, Uma Vinayanagar, Cross Road, Hanamkonda, Warangal – 530 016.• Warangal - First Floor, No. 12-4-161, "Srirama Nilayam", Old Bus Depot Road, Ramangar Cross Road, Hanamkonda, Warangal – 530 016.• Warangal - First Floor, No. 12-4-161, "Srirama Nilayam", Old Bus Depot Road, Ramangar Cross Road, Hanamkonda, Warangal – 135003.

#### ADDRESS OF CAMS CENTERS

# Aditya Birla Sun Life Government Securities Fund



Andaman and Nicobar Islands: 35, Behind Hotel Haywizz, M.A. Road, Phoenix Bay, Port Blair - 744 102 • Agra : No. 8, II Floor, Maruti Tower, Sanjay Place Agra - 282 002 • Ahmedabad : 402-406, 4th Floor - Devpath Building Off C G Road Behind Lal Bungalow Ellis Bridge Ahmedabad 380 006 • Agartala : Advisor Chowmuhani (Ground Floor), Krishnanagar, Agartala – 799001 • Ahmednagar : Office No. 3, 1st Floor, Shree Parvati, Plot No. 1/175, Opp. Mauli Sabhagruh, Zopadi Canteen, Savedi, Ahmednagar - 414 003. • Ajmer: AMC No. 423/30, Near Church Brahampuri Opp. T B Hospital, Jajpur Road, Ajmer 3000 • Alligarh : City Enclave, Opp.d Kumar Nursing Home Ramghat A, Ajmer 300001. • Akola : Opp. RLT Science College Civil Lines Maharashtra Akola 444001 • Aligarh : City Enclave, Opp.d Kumar Nursing Home Ramghat A, Ajmer 300001. • Akola : Opp. RLT Science College Civil Lines Maharashtra Akola 444001 • Aligarh : City Enclave, Opp.d Kumar Nursing Home Ramghat A, Ajmer 300001. • Akola : Opp. RLT Science College Civil Lines Maharashtra Akola 444001 • Aligarh : City Enclave, Opp.d Kumar Nursing Home Ramghat Agad U.P. Aligarh 202001 • Allahabad : No.7 Ist Floor Bihari Bhawan 3, S.P. Marg, Civil Lines Allahabad 211001 • Alleppey: Doctor's Tower Building, Door No. 14/2562, 1st floor, North of Iorn Bridge, Near Hotel Arcadia Regency, Allppey, Kerala - 688 001. • Alwar : 256A, Scheme No:1, Arya Nagar Alwar 301001 • Amaravati : 81, Gulsham Tower, 2 Floor Near Panchsheel Talkies Amaravati 444601 • Ambala : Opposite PEER, Bal Bhawan Road, Ground Floor, Ambala - 134 003. • City Enclave, City Enclave 134003 • Amreli:B 1, 1st Floor, Mira Arcade, Library Road, Opp. SBS Bank, Amreli - 365 601... Amritsar : 3rd Floor, Bearing Unit No - 313, Mukut House, Amritsar - 143 001• Anand : 101, A.P. Tower, B/H, Sardhar Gunj Next to Nathwani Chambers Anand 388001 • Ankleshwar : Shop No - F - 56, First Floor, Omkar Complex, Opp. Old Colony, Nr Valia Char Rasta, GIDC, Ankleshwar, Gujarat - 393002 • Andheri : 351, Icon, 501, 5th Floor, Western Express Highway, Andheri East, Mumbai - 400 069. • Angul: Similipada, Near Siddhi Vinayak +2 Science College, Angul - 759 122. • Arrah: Old NCC Office, Ground Floor, Club Road, Arrah - 802 301. • Arambagh: Ward No. 5, Basantapur More PO Arambagh, Hooghly, Arambagh - 712 601. West Bengal • Asansol : Block – G 1 Floor P C Chatterjee Market Complex Rambandhu Talab P O Ushagram Asansol 713303 • Anantapur : 15-570-33, I Floor Pallavi Towers, Anantapur – 51501 • Aurangabad: (w.e.f – 22-Jul-17) 2nd Floor, Block No. D, 21-D-22, Motiwala Trade Center, Nirala Bazar, New Samarth Nagar, Opp. HDFC Bank, Aurangabad -431001 •Bagalkot: Shop No. 2, 1st floor, Shrevas Complex, Near Old Bus Stand, Bagalkot - 587 101.• Balasore : B C Sen Road Balasore - 756001 • Bangalore: First Floor, 17/1, (272) 12th Cross Road, Wilson Garden, Bangalore - 560 027.• Bangalore : Trade Centre, 1st Floor 45, Dikensen Road (Next to Manipal Centre) Bangalore - 560 042 • Barasat: RBC Road, Ground Floor, Near Barasat Kalikrishna Girls High School, Barasat – 700 124 • Bareilly\* : D-61, Butler Plaza, Civil Lines, Bareilly- 243001• Basti Office no 3, Ist Floor, Jamia Shopping Complex, (Opposite Pandey School), Station Road, Basti- 272002. Uttar Pradesh • Belgaum (w.e.f. 16-Dec-2017) : Classic Complex, Block No. 1 04, 1st Floor, Saraf Colony, Khanapur Road, Tilakwadi, Belgaum - 590006.• Bellary: 18/47/A, Govind Nilaya, Ward No. 20, Sangankal Moka Road, Gandhinagar, Bellary - 583 102.• Berhampur: Kalika Temple Street, Ground Floor, Beside SEI Bazar Branch, Berhampur - 760 002• Bhagalpur\* : Ground Floor, Gurudwara Road, Near Old Vijaya Bank, Bhagalpur - 812 001. • Bharuch : A-111, First Floor, R K Casta, Behind Patel Super Market, Station Road, Bharuch - 392 001. • Bhatinda\* : 2907 GH, GT Road, Near Zila Parishad, Bhatinda - 151001 • Bhavnagar : 305-306, Sterling Point Waghawadi Road OPP. HDFC BANK Bhavnagar - 364002 • Bhilai: First Floor, Plot No. 3, Block No. 1, Priyadarshini Parisar West, Behind IDBI Bank, Nehru Nagar, Bhilai - 490020. • Bhilwara : C/o Kodwani & Associates F-20-21, Apsara Complex Azad Market Bhilwara 311001 • Bhopal: Plot No. 10, 2nd Floor, Alankar Complex, Near ICICI, Bank, M. P. Nagar, Zone II, Bhopal - 462 011. • Bhubaneswar : 101/7, Janpath, Unit – III Bhubaneswar 7510013, • Bhusawal : Adelade Apartment, Christain Mohala, Behind Gulshan-E-Iran Hotel, Amardeep Talkies Road, Bhusawal – 425201 • Bhuj Office No. 4-5, First Floor, RTO Relocation Commercial Complex - B, Opp. Fire Station, Near RTO Circle Bhuj-Kutch - 370 001.• Biharsharif : R&C Palace, Amber Station Road, Opp Mamta Complex, Bihar Sharif (Nalanda) - 803101 • Bikaner : 1404, Amar Singh pura, Behind Rajasthan patrika In front of Vijaya bank, Bikaner - 334001• Bilaspur :Shop No. B - 104, First Floor, Narayan Plaza, Link Road, Bilaspur (C.G) 495001.• Bijapur: No. 9, 1st floor Gajanan Complex, Azad Road Karnataka, Bijapur-586 101• Bokaro : Mazzanine Floor, F-4, City Centre, Sector 4, Bokaro Steel City Bokaro - 827004 • Bongaigaon - G.N.B. Road, Bye Lane, Prakash Cinema, PO & Dist. Bongaigaon - 783380. • Burdwan : 1st Floor Above Exide Showroom, 399 G T Road, Burdwan -713 101 • Silchar: House No. 18B, 1st Floor, C/o. Lt. Satyabrata Purkayastha, Opposite to Shiv Mandir, Near Sanjay Karate Building, Near Isckon Mandir, Ambicapathy, Silchar 7788 004. Calicut: 29/97G 2nd Floor, S A Arcade, Mavoor Road, Arayidathupalam, Calicut 673001 • Chandigarh : Deepak Towers SCO 154-155, 1st Floor Sector 17-C Chandigarh 160 017 • Chandrapur: Opp Mustafa Decor, Near Bangalore Bakery, Kasturba Road, Chandrapur - 442 402. • Chattisgarh: 6, Sriram Commercial Complex, Infront of Hotel Blue Diamond, T. P. Nagar, Korba, Chattisgarh - 495677 • Chennai : Ground Floor No.178/10, Kodambakkam High Road Opp. Hotel Palmgrove Nungambakkam Chennai 600 034 • Chennai – 600097 • Chennai : III Floor, B R Complex, No.66, Door No. 11A, Ramakrishna Iyer Street, Opp. National Cinema Theater, West Tambaram, Chennai - 600 045 • Chhindwara: 2nd Floor, Parasia Road, Near Surya Lodge, Sood Complex, Above Nagpur CT Scan, Chhindwara - 480 001 . • Chittorgarh : 3 Ashok Nagar, Near Heera Vatika, Chittorgarh - 312001 • Cochin: Modayil, Door No.: 39/2638 DJ, 2nd Floor, 2A, M. G. Road, Cochin - 682 016. • Coimbatore : No. 1334, Thadagam Road, Thirumoorthy Layout, R.S. Puram, Behind Venkteswara, Bakery, Coimbatore 641 002. •Cooch Behar: N.N.Road, Power House Choupathi, Cooch Behar - 736 101.• Cuttack : Near Indian Overseas Bank Cantonment Road Mata Math Cuttack 753001 • Davenegere : 13, Ist Floor, Akkamahadevi Samaj Complex Church Road P.J.Extension Devengere 577002 • Dehradun : 204/121 Nari Shilp Mandir Marg Old Connaught Place Dehradun 248001 • Dharmapuri : 94, Kandasami Vathiyar Street, Near Municipal Office, Dharmapuri - 636 70 • Darbhanga : Ground Floor, Belbhadrapur, Near Sahara Office, Laheriasarai Tower Chowk, Laheriasarai, Darbhanga-846001 • Deoghar : S S M Jalan Road, Ground floor, Opp. Hotel Ashoke, Caster Town, Deoghar - 814112 • Dhanbad : Urmila Towers Room No: 111(1st Floor) Bank More Dhanbad 826001 • Dhule: House No. 3140, Opp. Liberty Furniture, Jamnalal Bajaj Road, Near Tower Garden, Dhule – 424001 • **Dibrugarh**: Amba Complex, Ground Floor, H S Road, Dibrugarh - 786 001. • **Dimapu**: MM Apartment, House No - 436 (Ground Floor), Dr. Hokeshe Sema Road, Near Bharat Petroleum, Lumthi Colony, Oposite T.K Complex, Dimapur - 797 112.• **Durgapur**: Plot No 3601, Nazrul Sarani, City Centre, Durgapur – 713 216 • **Eluru**: No. 22b-3-9, Karl Marx Street, Powerpet, Eluru - 534 002.• **Erode:** 197, Seshaiyer Complex Agraharam Street Erode 638001 • **Faridhabad** : B-49, Ist Floor Nehru Ground Behind Anupam Sweet House NIT Faridhabad 121001 • Faizabad: 1/13/196, A, Civil Lines, Behind Triupati Hotel, Faizabad - 224 001 • Gandhidham: Shyam Sadan, 1st Floor, Plot No. 120, Sector 1/A, Gandhidham -370201• Firozabad: 53, 1st Floor, Shastri Market, Sadar Bazar, Firozabad - 283 203 • Gandhindrain, Sriyan Sadar, 1st Floor, Floor, Shree Ugati Corporate Park, Opp Pratik Mall, Nr HDFC Bank, Kudasan, Gandhinagar – 382 421.•Gangtok: Ground Floor, Hotel Heritage, Diesel Power House Road, Near Janta Bhawan, Gangtok – 737101 • Gaya: North Bisar Tank, Upper Ground floor, Near - I.M.A. Hall, Gaya - 823 001..• Ghaziabad: 1st Floor, C-10 RDC Rajnagar, Opposite Kacheri Gate No. 2, Ghaziabad, Pin - 201 002..• Goa: Office No. 103, 1st Floor, Unitech City Centre, M.G. Road, Panaji - 403 001..• Goa: No. DU 8, Upper Ground Floor, Behind Techoclean Clinic, Suvidha Complex, Near ICICI Bank, Vasco da gama Goa - 403 802 • Godhra: 1st Floor, Prem Praksh Tower, B/H B.N. Chambers, Ankleshwar, Mahadev Road, Godhra – 389001 • Gondal: A/177, Kailash Complex, Opp. Khedut Decor, Gondal – 360 311 • Gorakhpur : Shop No. Chambers, Ankleshwar, Mahadev Road, Godnia – 389001 • Gondai: A/177, Kailash Complex, Opp. Khedut Decor, Gondai – 360 311 • Gordakhpur : Shop No. 5 & 6, 3rd Floor, Cross Road The Mall, A D Tiraha, Bank Road, Gorakhpur - 273 001.• Gulbarga : Pal Complex, Ist Floor, Opp. City Bus Stop, Super Market, Gulbarga - 585101• Guntur : D No. 31-13-1158, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, 13/1 Arundelpet, Ward No. 6, Guntur – 522 002 • Gurgoan : SCO - 16, Sector 14, First Floor, Gurgoan 122001 • Guwahati (w.e.f. 1-Aug-17): Piyali Phukan Road, K. C. Path, House No – 1, Rehabari , Guwahati – 781 008• Gwalior : 1 Floor, Singhal Bhavan Daji Vitthal Ka Bada Old High Court Road Gwalior 474001 • Haldia\* : 1 st Floor, New Market Complex, Durgachak Post Office, Purba Medinipur District, Haldia - 721 602 • Hazaribag : Municipal Market, Annanda Chowk, Hazaribagh – 825301 • Howrah: Gagananchal Shopping Complex, Shop No.36 (Basement), 37,Dr. Abani Dutta Road, Salkia, Howrah – 711106 • Haldwari : Durga City Centre, Nainital Road, Haldwani – 263139 • Haridwar: F-3, Hotel Shaurya, New Model Colony, Haridwar, Uttarkhand – 249408 • Hassan: Pankaja, 2nd Floor, Near Hotel Palika, Race Course Road, Hassan - 573 201 • Hoshiarpur : Near Archies Gallery, Shimla Pahari Chowk, Hoshiarpur – 146001• Himmatnagar : C-7/8 Upper Level, New Durga Bazar, Near Railway Crossing, Himmatnagar – 383001 • Hisar : 12, Opp. Bank of Baroda Red Square Market, Hisar – 125001• Hosur : Survey No. 25/204, Attibele Road, HCF Post, Mathigin, Above Time Kids School, Opposite to Kuttys Frozen Foods, Hosur - 635 110 • Hubli : No. 204 - 205, 1st Floor, 'B 'Block, Kundagol Complex, Opp. Court, Club Road, Hubli – 580029 • Hyderabad : 208, II Floor Jade Arcade Paradese Circle Secunderabad 500 003 • Hyderabad : No. 15-31-2M-1/4, 1st Floor, 14-A, MIG KPHB Colony, Kukatpally, Hyderabad – 500 072 • Indore : 101, Shalimar Corporate Centre 8- B, South tukoguni, Opp.Greenpark Indore 452 001 • Jabalpur : 8, Ground Flr., Datt Towers, Behind Commercial Automobiles, Napier Town, Jabalpur - 482001. • Jaipur : R-7, Yudhisthir Marg ,C-Scheme Behind Ashok Nagar Police Station Jaipur 302001 • Jalandhar : 144, Vijay Nagar, Near Capital Small Finance Bank, Football Chowk, Jalandhar City – 144001• Jalpaiguri: Babu Para, Beside Meenaar Apartment, Ward No VIII, Kotwali Police Station, Jalpaiguri - 735101 • Jalgaon : Rustomji Infotech Services 70, Navipeth Opp. Old Bus Stand Jalgaon 425001 • Jalna : Shop No. 6, Ground Floor, Anand Plaza Complex, Bharat Nagar, Shivaji Putla Road, Jalna - 431 203 • Jammu : JRDS Heights, Lane Opp. S&S Computers, Near RBI Building, Sector 14, Nanak Nagar Jammu - 180004 • Jamnagar: 207, Manek Centre, P N Marg, Jamnagar - 361 001.• Jamshedp ur : Millennium Tower, "R" Road Room No:15 First Floor, Bistupur Jamshedpur 831001 • Jaunpur: Gopal katra, 1st Floor, Fort Road, Jaunpur – 222 001.• Jhansi: (w.e.f March 06, 2017) 372/18 D, 1st Floor above IDBI Bank, Beside V-Mart, Near "RASKHAN", Gwalior Road, Jhansi – 284001 • Jodhpur: 1/5, Nirmal Tower Ist Chopasani Road Jodhpur 342003 • Jorhat: Jail Road Dholasatra, Near Jonaki Shangha Vidyalaya Post Office – Dholasatra, Jorhat – 785001 • Junagadh : Circle Chowk, Near Choksi Bazar Kaman, Gujarat Junagadh 362001 • Junagadh : 2nd Floor, Shop 211, Rayjinagar Shopping Centre, Opp. HDFC Bank, Moti Baug, Junagadh - 362 001 • Kakinada: D No-25-4-29,1St floor, Kommireddy vari Street, Beside Warf Road, Opp Swathi Madicals, Kakinada-533 001.• Kalyani : A - 1/50, Block - A, Dist Nadia, Kalyani – 741235 • 22, 16 11001, Kohlmined Van Street, Deside Wah Koad, Opp Swath Maducas, Kanhada SS 801-8 Kargan : A '1/30, Block 'A, Distributi, Kargan - 174 (2007) (200 Kashipur, Utarakhand - 244 713 • Khammam: Shop No: 11 - 2 - 31/3, 1st floor, Philips Complex, Balajinagar, Wyra Road, Near Baburao Petrol Bunk, Khammam, Andhra Pradesh - 507 001. • Kharagpur: "Silver Palace" OT Road, Inda - Kharagpur, G.P-Barakola, P.S- Kharagpur Local, Dist-West Midnapore - 721 305. • Kasaragod: KMC XXV/88, I, 2nd Floor, Stylo Complex, Above Canara Bank, Bank Road, Kasaragod - 671 121. Kolhapur: 2 B, 3rd Floor, Ayodhya Towers, Station Road, Kolhapur 416001 • Kolkata: Kankaria Centre, 2/1, Russell Street, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Kolkata – 700 071 • Kollam : Ground Floor, Uthram Chambers, Thamarakulam, Kollam - 691 006• Kota\* : B-33 'Kalyan Bhawan Triangle Part ,Vallabh Nagar Kota 324007 • Kottayam : 1307 B, Puthenparambil Building, KSACS Road, Opposite ESIC Office, Behind Malayala and Anorama, Muttambalam PO, Kottayam - 686 501• Kumbakonam : Jailani Complex 47, Mutt Street Tamil Nadu Kumbakonam 612001. • Kurnool: Shop Nos. 26 and 27, Door No. 39/265A and 39/265B, Second Floor, Skanda Shopping Mall,Old Chad Talkies, Vaddageri, 39th Ward, Kurnool - 518 001• Lucknow : Office No. 107, 1st Floor, Vaishali Arcade Building, Plot No. 11, 6 Park Road, Lucknow-2260011 •

# Aditya Birla Sun Life Government Securities Fund



Ludhiana : U/ GF, Prince Market, Green Field Near Traffic Lights, Sarabha Nagar Pulli Pakhowal Road, Ludhiana - 141 002 • Madurai : 86/71A, Tamilsangam Road Madurai 625 001 • Malapuram : Kadakkadan Complex, Opp. Central School, Malapuram – 670504. Malda : Daxhinapan Abasan, Opp Lane of Hotel Kalinga, SM Pally, Malda – 732101 • Mangalore : No. G 4 & G 5, Inland Monarch Opp. Karnataka Bank Kadri Main Road, Kadri Mangalore - 575 003 • Mandi: 328/12, Ram Nagar , 1st Floor, Above Ram Traders, Mandi-175 001 • Mandi-Gobindgarh - Opposite State Bank of Bikaner and Jaipur, Harchand Mill Road, Motia Khan, Mandi Gobindgarh – 147 301 • Manipal : Shop No. A2, Basement Floor, Academy Tower, Opp. Corporation Bank, Manipal - 576 104. • Mapusa : O f f i c e N o . 5 0 3 , B u i l d m o re Business Park, New Canca By-Pass Road, Ximer, Mapusa – 403 507 • Margao: F4- Classic Heritage, Near Axis Bank, opp. BPS Club, Pajifond, Margao - 403 601 • Mathura : 159/160 Vikas Bazar Mathura 281001 • Meerut : 108 Ist Floor Shivam Plaza Opposite Eves Cinema, Hapur Road Meerut 250002 • Mehsana : 1 Floor, Subhadra Complex Urban Bank Road Mehsana Gujarat 384002 • Mirzapur - Ground Floor, Canara Bank Building, Dhundhi Katra, Mirzapur - 231 001 • Moga : 9 No., New Town, Opposite Jaswal Hotel, Daman Building, Moga - 142 001 • Moradabad : H 21-22, Ist Floor, Ram Ganga Vihar Shopping Complex, Opposite Sale Tax Office, Moradabad - 244 001 • Mumbai : Rajabahdur Compound, Ground Floor Opp Allahabad Bank, Behind ICICI Bank 30, Mumbai Samachar Marg, Fort Mumbai 400 023 • Mumbai: Hirji Heritage, 4th Floor, Office no 402, Landmark : Above Tribhuwandas Bhimji Zaveri (TBZ), L.T. Road, Borivali – West, Mumbai - 400 092. • Mumbai: Platinum Mall, Office No.307, 3rd floor, Jawahar Road, Ghatkopar East, Mumbai - 400 Or7. • Murshidabad: 107/1, A C Road, Ground Floor, Bohrompur, Murshidabad - 742 103.• Muzaffarnagar : F26/27 - Kamadhenu Market, Opp LIC Building, Ansari Road, Muzaffarnagar, Uttar Pradesh-251001 • Muzzafarpur : Brahman toli, Durgasthan Gola Road Muzaffarpur 842001 • Mysore: No.1, 1st Floor CH.26 7th Main, 5th Cross (Above Trishakthi Medicals) Saraswati Puram Mysore 570009 • Nadia : R.N Tagore Road, in front of Kotwali P. S., Krishnanagar Nadia - 741 101 • Nadiad: F-134, First Floor, Ghantakarna Complex, Gunj Bazar, Nadiad - 387 001. • Nagaon - House No.315, Utaplendu Chakraborthy, Amulapatty, V.B.Road, Nagaon - 782003. • Nagpur : 145 Lendra Park, Behind Indus Ind Bank New Ramdaspeth Nagpur 440 010 • Nagercoil IV Floor, Kalluveettil Shyras Center 47, Court Road, Nagercoil - 629 001 • Nagpur: 145 Lendra Park, Behind Indus Ind Bank New Ramdaspeth Nagpur 440 010 •Nalgonda: 6-4-80, 1st Floor Above Allahabad Bank, Opposite to Police Auditorium, VT Road, Nalgonda - 508 001.• Namakkal\* : 156A / 1, First Floor, Lakshmi Vilas Building, Opp. To District Registrar Office, Trichy Road, Namakkal – 637001 • Nasik (w.e.f 16-Dec-2017): 1st Floor, "Shraddha Niketan", TilakWadi, Opp. Hotel City, Pride, Sharanpur Road, Nasik - 422002. • Navsari : 214-215, 2nd Floor, Shivani Park, Opposite Shankheswar Complex, Kaliawadi, Navsari - 396 445. • Nanded: Shop No. 8,9 Cellar "Raj Mohd. Complex", Main Road, Shri Nagar, Nanded - 431 605. Maharashtra, Nanded - 431 605 • Nellore\* :97/56, I Floor Immadisetty Towers Ranganayakulapet Road, Santhapet, Nellore 524001 • New Delhi : 7-E, 4th Floor, Deen Dayaal Research Institute Building, Swami Ram Tirath Nagar, Nar Videocon Tower Jhandewalan Extension, New Delhi - 110 055 • New Delhi : 306, 3rd Floor, DDA -2 Building District Centre, Janakpuri, New Delhi -110 058. •Nizamabad: 5-6-208, Saraswathi Nagar, Opposite Dr. Bharathi Rani Nursing Home, Nizamabad - 503 001.• Noida (w.e.f June 25, 2018) : E-3, Ground floor, sector 3, Near Fresh food factory Noida - 201301• Ongole: Shop No. 1128, First Floor, 3<sup>rd</sup> Line, Sri Bapuji Market Complex, Ongole – 523 001 • Palakkad : 10 / 688, Sreedevi Residency, Mettupalayam Street, Palakkad – 678001 • Palanpur :Gopal Trade Center, Shop No. 13-14, 3rd Floor, Nr. BK Mercantile Bank, Opp. Old Gunj, Palanpur - 385 001.• Panipat : 83, Devi Lal Shopping Complex Opp ABN Amro Bank, G.T.Road Panipat 132103 • Patiala : 35 New Lal Bagh, Opposite Polo Ground, Patiala - 147 001.• Patna : G-3, Ground Floor, Om Complex, Near Saket Tower, SP Verma Road, Patna 800001 • Pathankot: 13-A, 1st Floor, Gurjeet Market, Dhangu Road, Punjab, Pathankot - 145 001 • Pitampura : Aggarwal Cyber Plaza-II, Commercial Unit No. 371, 3rd floor, Plot No C-7, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitampura, New Delhi - 110 034. • Pondicherry : S-8, 100, Jawaharlal Nehru Street (New Complex, Opp. Indian Coffee House) Pondicherry 605001 • Pratapgarh: Opposite Dutta Traders, Near Durga Mandir, Balipur, Pratapgarh - 230 001 • Pune : Vartak Pride, 1st Floor, Survey No. 46, City Survey No. 1477, Hingne Budruk, D. P. Road, Behind Dinanath Mangeshkar Hospital, Karvenagar, Pune - 411 052.• Raebarelly : 17, Anand Nagar Complex, Raeberaily 229001 • Raipur : HIG, C-23, Sector - 1, Devendra Nagar, Raipur - 492004.• Rajahmundry : Cabin 101 D.no 7-27-4 1 Floor Krishna Complex Baruvari Street T Nagar Rajahmundry 533101 • Rajkot : 016/ce 207 - 210, Everes Building, Harihar Chowk, Opp Shastri Maidan, Limda Chowk, Rajkot - 360001 • Rajapalayam : No 155, Railway Feeder Road, Near Bombay Dyeing Showroom, Rajapalayam – 626117 • Ranchi : 223,Tirath Mansion (Near Over Bridge),1st Floor Main Road Ranchi 834001 • Ranchi : 4, He Road, No. 206, 2nd Fir., Shri Lok Complex, Ranchi - 834 001.• Rattam : 18, Ram Bagh, Near Scholar's School, Rattam - 457001.
 • Ratnagiri: Orchid Tower, Ground Floor, Gala No. 06, S.V. No. 301/Paiki 1/2, Nachane Municipal Aat, Arogya Mandir, Nachane Link Road, Ratnagiri - 415 612. Rohtak: SCO 06, Ground Floor, MR Complex, Near Sonipat Stand, Delhi Road, Rohtak - 124 001 • Rourkela : J B S Market Complex, 2nd Floor, Udit Nagar, Rourkela - 769 012.• Roorkee : 22 Civil Lines Ground Floor, Hotel Krish Residency, Roorkee – 247 667 • Sagar : Opp. Somani Automobiles Bhagwanganj Sagar Madhya Pradesh Sagar 470 002 • Salem : No.2, I Floor Vivekananda Street, New Fairlands Salem 636016 • Saharanpur : I Floor, Krishna Complex, Opp. Hathi Gate, Court Road, Saharanpur – 247001 • Sangli : Jiveshwar Krupa Bldg, Shop. NO.2, Ground Floor, Tilak Chowk, Harbhat Road, Sangli – 416416 • Sambalpur : C/o Raj Tibrewal & Associates Opp.Town High School, Sansarak Sambalpur 768001 • Satara\* : 117 / A / 3 / 22, Shukrawar Peth Sargam Apartment Maharashtra Satara 415002 • Satna : 1st Floor, Shri Ram Market, Beside Hotel Pankaj, Birla Road, Satna – 485 001 • Shahjahanpur: Bijlipura, Near Old Distt Hospital, Jail Road, Shahjahanpur, Uttar Pradesh - 242 001. • Siliguri: 17B Swamiji Sarani, Siliguri - 734 001 • Sikar: 1st Floor, Opposite Yash Tower Parking, Pawan Travels Street, Front of City Center Mall, Station Road, Sikar - 332 001. Sirsa: Gali No. 1, Old Court Road, Near Railway Station Crossing, Sirsa, Haryana 125 055. • Shimla : I Floor, Opp. Panchayat Bhawan Main gate, Bus stand, Shimla – 171001 • Shimoga: No.65 1st Floor, Kishnappa Compound 1st Cross, Hosmane Extn, Shimoga - 577 201 • Shillong: 3rd Floor, RPG Complex, Keating Road, Shillong - 793001• Sitapur : Arya Nagar, Near Arya Kanya School, Sitapur 262001 • Solan : 1st Floor, Above Sharma General Store, Near Sanki Rest house, The Mall, Solan - 173212 • Solapur : 4, Lokhandwala Tower, 144, Sidheshwar Peth, Near Z.P. Opp. Pangal High School, Solapur 413001 •• Sonepat: SCO-11-12, 1st Floor, Pawan Plaza, Atlas Road, Subhash Chowk, Sonepat 131 001 • Sriganganagar : 18 L Block, Sri Ganganagar, Sriganganagar – 335001 • • Srikakulam : Door No 4-4-96, First Floor. Vijaya Ganapathi Temple Back Side, Nanubala Street, Srikakulam -532001 • Srinagar: Near New Era Public School, Rajbagh, Srinagar - 190 008 • Sultanpur : 967, Civil Lines, Near Pant Stadium, Sultanpur – 228001 • Surat : Office No 2 Ahura -Mazda Complex First Floor, Sadak Street Timalyawad, Nanpura Surat 395 001 • Surat: International Commerce Center, Nr. Kadiwala School, Majura Gate, Ring Road, Surat - 395 002.• Surat (Bardoli): F-10, First Wings, Desai Market, Gandhi Road, Bardoli, Surat - 394601 • Surendranagar : 2 M I Park, Near Commerce College, Wadhwan City, Surendranagar – 363035 • Thane (W) (w.e.f 26-Dec-17): Dev Corpora, 1st floor, Office No. 102, Cadbury Junction, Eastern Express way, Thane (West) - 400 601. • Thiruppur : 1(1), Binny Compound, II Street, Kumaran Road Thiruppur 641601 • Thiruvalla: 1st Floor, Room No - 61(63), International Shopping Mall, Opposite St. Thomas Evangelical Church, Above Thomson Bakery, Manjady, Thiruvalla – 689105 • Tinsukia: Dhawal Complex, Ground Floor, Durgabari Rangagora Road, Near Dena Bank PO Tinsukia, Tinsukia - 786125 • Tirunelveli : F4, Magnum Suraksha Apartments, Tiruvananthapuram Road, Tirunelveli - 627 002..• Tirupathi: Shop No.: 6, Door No: 19-10-8, Opp. To Passport Office, AIR Bypass Road, Tirupati – 517 501• Trichur : Room No. 26 & 27, Dee Pee Plaza, Kokkalai, Trichur – 680001 • Trichy : No 8, I Floor, 8th Cross West Extn Thillainagar Trichy 620018 • Trivandrum : R S Complex Opposite of LIC Building Pattom PO Trivandrum 695004 • Udaipur : 32, Ahinsapuri, Fatehpura Circle, Udaipur - 313 001• Tuticorin : 227/F South New Street, Tuticorin - 628 002. • Ujjain: 123, First Floor, Siddhi Vinanyaka Trade Centre, Saheed Park, Ujjain - 456010.•Uttar Dinajpur: Rabindrapally, Near Gitanjali Cinema Hall, Raiganj, Uttar Dinajpur - 733 134.• Vadodara: 103 Aries Complex, BPC Road, Off R.C. Dutt Road, Alkapuri, Vadodara - 390007 • Valsad : Ground Floor, Yash Kamal -"B", Near Dreamland Theater, Tithal Road, Valsad – 396001 • Vapi : 215-216, 208, 2nd Floor Heena Arcade, Opp. Tirupati Tower Near G.I.D.C. Char Rasta Vapi - 396195.• Varanasi Office no 1, Second floor, Bhawani Market, Building No. D-58/2-A1, Rathyatra, Beside Kuber Complex, Varanasi-221010 • Vashi: BSEL Tech Park, B-505, Plot no 39/5 & 39/5A, Sector 30A, Opp. Vashi Railway Station, Vashi, Navi Mumbai - 400 705.• Vellore : No:54, Ist Floor Pillaiyar Koil Streat Thotta Palayam Vellore 632004 •Vellore: AKT Complex, 2nd Floor, No. 1 & 3, New Sankaranpalayam Road, TollGate, Vellore - 632 001.• Vijayawad a 40-1-68, Rao & Ratnam Complex Near Chennupati Petrol Pump M.G Road, Labbipet Vijayawada 520 010 • Vijayapur (Bijapur): 1st floor, Padmasagar Complex, 2nd Gate, Ameer Talkies Road, Vijayapur (Bijapur) - 586 101.• Visakhapatnam: Door No. 48-3-2, Flat No 2, 1st Floor, Sidhi Plaza, Near Visakha Library, Srinagar, Visakhapatnam- 530 016 • Vizianagaram: Portion 3, First Floor, No:3-16, Behind NRI Hospital, NCS Road, Srinivasa Nagar, Vizianagaram-535 003 Warangal : F13, 1st Floor BVSS Mayuri Complex Opp. Public Garden, Lashkar Bazaar Hanamkonda, Warangal 506001 • Wardha: Opp. Raman Cycle Industries, Krishna Nagar, Maharashtra, Wardha - 442 001 • Wayanad: 2nd Floor, AFFAS Building, Kalpetta, Wayanad - 673 121.• West Bengal: Alakalaya, 102, N.S. Avenue, P.O. Serampore, Dist – Hooghly – 712201 • West Bengal: Cinema Road Nutan Ganj (Beside Mondal Bakery) PO & Dist Bankura – 722101 • Yamuna Nagar : 124-B/R Model Town Yamunanagar Haryana Yamuna Nagar 135 001 • Yavatmal : Pushpam, Tilakwadi, Opp. Dr. Shrotri Hospital, Yavatmal - 445001.

\*Cash towards subscription would be acceptable at these locations. Please refer SAI for further details on Cash investments. In addition to the above, CAMS, Registrar & Transfer Agents to Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund will be the official point of acceptance for all online / electronic transactions by investors who have subscribed to the Online Transaction Facility offered by Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited (AMC). The investors can undertake purchase / sale / switch transactions and avail of such other online facilities as may be provided by AMC from time to time through its official website - www.adityabirlacapital.com, which is the official point of acceptance for electronic transactions and through other secured internet sites of specified banks, financial institutions, etc. with whom AMC has entered or may enter into specific arrangements for providing online facility. Secured internet sites operated by CAMS will also be official point of acceptance.



THIS PAGE IS MILLING MALLY LEFT BLANK

One World Center, Tower 1, 17th Floor, Jupiter Mill Compound, 841, Senapati Bapat Marg, Elphinstone Road, Mumbai - 400 013